



**ConTEXT**

**comenzile**

**RO**



# ConTeXt

comenzile

**language** : ro / română  
**version** : 2 februarie 2026  
**maintainer** : Wolfgang Schuster  
**comments** : [ntg-context@ntg.nl](mailto:ntg-context@ntg.nl)



<p><code>\AfterPar {...}</code>  * BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code>  * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\AMSTEX</code></p>
<p><code>\AmSTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code>  * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code>  * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code>  * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code>  * on dezactivat da fixat</p>
<p><code>\actualday</code></p>
<p><code>\actualmonth</code></p>
<p><code>\actualyear</code></p>
<p><code>\adaptcollector [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  1 NAME <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span>  2 inherits: \setupcollector</p>
<p><code>\adapteazaaspect [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  1 NUMMER <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span>  2 inaltime = max DIMENSION  linii = NUMMER  sus = DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\adaptfontfeature [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  1 NAME  2 inherits: \definefontfeature</p>
<p><code>\adaptive \... {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1 CSNAME  2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\adaptivebox [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1 NAME <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span> <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span>  2 inherits: \setupadaptive  3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\adaptivehbox [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1 NAME <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span> <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span>  2 inherits: \setupadaptive  3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\adaptivevbox [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1 NAME <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span> <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span>  2 inherits: \setupadaptive  3 CONTENT</p>

`\adaptpapersize [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

`\addfeature [...]`

\* NAME

`\addfeature {...}`

\* NAME

`\addriverstobox [...1,...] ...2`

1 `margin` = DIMENSION <sup>PPFN</sup>  
`pas` = DIMENSION  
`inaltime` = DIMENSION  
`inaltime` = DIMENSION  
`spaceinbetween` = DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME NUMBER

`\addtocommalist {...} \dots`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\addvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\adubuffer [...*,...]`

\* BUFFER <sup>OPT</sup>

`\getBUFFER`

`\adumarcaje [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 pagina NAME NUMBER  
3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck  
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\afiseazaaspect [...*,...]`

\* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd<sup>OPT</sup>hc sp in NUMBER

`\afiseazaculoare [...]`

\* COLOR

`\afiseazafonttext [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\afiseazagrid [...*,...]`

\* reset subsol sus nic<sup>OPT</sup>inul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern intern coloane

`\afiseazagrupculoare [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume

`\afiseazamakeup [...]`

\* reset boxes marcaj t<sup>OPT</sup>hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty fontkern strut whatsit glyph simple simplehbox simplevbox  
simplevtop user math italic origin discretionary expansion linie spatiu adancime marginkern mathkern dir par  
mathglue mark insert boundary vkern hkern vglue hglue vpenalty hpenalty

<pre> \afiseazamediufonttext [...]... * inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \afiseazapaleta [...]... 1 NAME OPT 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume </pre>
<pre> \afiseazarama [...]... 1 sus antet text subsofPTsubsol OPT 2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta </pre>
<pre> \afiseazasetari [...]... * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc ndPfc sp in </pre>
<pre> \afiseazasetsimboluri [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \afiseazastruts </pre>
<pre> \afiseazatiparire [...]... 1 inherits: \seteazadimensiiffihartie OPT 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie 3 inherits: \seteazaaspect </pre>
<pre> \aftersplitstring .1. \at .2. \to \3. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \aftertestandsplitstring .1. \at .2. \to \3. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \aldin </pre>
<pre> \aldininclinat </pre>
<pre> \aldinitalic </pre>
<pre> \alignanchor {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER 4 r dreapta c m centru </pre>
<pre> \alignbottom </pre>
<pre> \aligncontentleft </pre>
<pre> \aligncontentmiddle </pre>
<pre> \aligncontentright </pre>
<pre> \aligned [...]... {...} 1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g 2 CONTENT </pre>

`\alignedbox [...1,...] \.2. {...3}`

1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\alignedline {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge  
spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta  
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge  
spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta  
3 CONTENT

`\alignhere`

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\aliniatcentru {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\aliniatdreapta {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\aliniatstanga {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\allinputpaths`

`\allowbreak`

`\allowhbreak`

`\allowvbreak`

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

\* NUMBER

`\alternate {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT  
2 CONTENT

`\alwayscitation [...1,...1,...] [...2]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1] [...2]`

1 implicit category entry <sup>OPT</sup> short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE



```

\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...2...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...] [...2]
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\amedian {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\ampersand

```

```

\analyzelocalanchors ...
* CSNAME NUMBER

```

```

\anchor [...1] [...2...] [...3...] {...4}
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
4 CONTENT

```

```

\ap [...]
* NUMBER

```

```

\appendetoks ... \to ...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

```

```

\appendgvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

```

```

\appendhiddenbackground {...;...}
* NAME

```

`\appendtocommalist {...} \^{2..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendtoks ... \to \^{2..}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendtoksonce ... \to \^{2..}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\apply {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\applyalternativestyle {...}`

- \* NAME

`\applypattern [...] [..., ...2..., ...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 `name = NAME`  
`latime = DIMENSION`  
`inaltime = DIMENSION`

`\applyprocessor {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\applytocharacters \^{1..} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytofirstcharacter \^{1..} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringchar \^{1..} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringcharspaced \^{1..} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringline \^{1..} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringlinespaced \^{1..} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringword \^{1..} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringwordspaced \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>..}

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

\applytowords \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>..}

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

\arabicdecimals {<sup>\*</sup>..}

\* NUMBER

\arabicexnumerals {<sup>\*</sup>..}

\* NUMBER

\arabicnumerals {<sup>\*</sup>..}

\* NUMBER

\arg {<sup>\*</sup>..}

\* CONTENT

\asciimode

\asciistr {<sup>\*</sup>..}

\* CONTENT

\ascundeblocuri [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 NAME

\assignalfadimension {<sup>1</sup>..} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>..} {<sup>4</sup>..} {<sup>5</sup>..}

1 mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 DIMENSION

\assigndimen \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>..}

1 CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION

\assigndimension {<sup>1</sup>..} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>..} {<sup>4</sup>..} {<sup>5</sup>..}

1 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 DIMENSION

\assignifempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>..}

1 CSNAME  
2 BEFEHL

\assigntranslation [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \to \<sup>2</sup>...

1 SPRACHE = TEXT  
2 CSNAME

\assignvalue {<sup>1</sup>..} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>..} {<sup>4</sup>..} {<sup>5</sup>..}

1 mic mediu mare TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 BEFEHL  
4 BEFEHL  
5 BEFEHL

`\assignwidth {1.} \2. {3.} {4.}`

1 ajustat broad DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 TEXT  
4 DIMENSION

`\assumelongusagecs \1. {2.}`

1 CSNAME  
2 CONTENT

`\astype {*.}`

\* CONTENT

`\async {1.} .2. {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 r dreapta c m centru

`\attachinsert {*.}`

\* CONTENT

`\attachinsertion .1. \2.`

1 NUMBER  
2 CSNAME

`\attachinsertions \*.`

\* CSNAME

`\ATTACHMENT [1.] [2.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupattachment  
instances: attachment

`\attachment [1.] [2.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\autobigmath`

`\autocap {*.}`

\* TEXT

`\autodirhbox .1. {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\autodirvbox .1. {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\autodirvtop .1. {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\autoinsertnextspace`

`\autointegral {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

<pre>\automathematics {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\automathtext</pre>
<pre>\autoorientation {...} * normal up down stanga dreapta sus subsol NAME</pre>
<pre>\autopagestaterealpage {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\autopagestaterealpageorder {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\autoreferencedetailtext</pre>
<pre>\autoreferencekindtext</pre>
<pre>\autoreferencelabeltext</pre>
<pre>\autoreferencenametext</pre>
<pre>\autorule ...*... \relax * width_DIMENSION height_DIMENSION depth_DIMENSION xoffset_DIMENSION yoffset_DIMENSION left_DIMENSION right_DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\autosetups {...,*...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\autostarttext ... \autostoptext</pre>
<pre>\autosync {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\availablehsize</pre>
<pre>\averagecharwidth</pre>
<pre>\BeforePar {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\Big ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\Bigg ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\Biggl ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\Biggm ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\Biggr ... * CHARACTER</pre>

`\Bigl ...`  
\* CHARACTER

`\Bigm ...`  
\* CHARACTER

`\Bigr ...`  
\* CHARACTER

`\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}`  
1 NUMBER  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}`  
1 NUMBER  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [...] {...}`  
1 COLOR  
2 CONTENT

`\balancesubcolumnsets [...]`  
\* spread OPT

`\baraculoare [...,*...]`  
\* COLOR

`\barainteractiune [...] [...,2...2,...]`  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune

`\BAR {...}`  
\* CONTENT  
instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes  
understrikes hiddenbar outline outlined backgroundbar mathbackground undergraphic  
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots

`\backgroundbar {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\hiddenbar {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\mathbackground {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\outline {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\outlined {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\overbar {...}`  
\* CONTENT

```
\overbars {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overstrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overstrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbars {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdash {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdashes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdot {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdots {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\undergraphic {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandoms {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\base [.1.] {.2.}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

`\basegrid [...,.*,...]`

\* nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
dx = NUMBER  
dy = NUMBER  
factor = NUMBER  
scala = NUMBER  
xstep = NUMBER  
ystep = NUMBER  
offset = DIMENSION  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
aliniere = centru  
unitate = cm mm in pc pt bp  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\baselinemiddlebox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\baselinerrightbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\bbordermatrix {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\bbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\beforesplitstring 1... \at 2... \to \3...`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

`\beforetestandsplitstring 1... \at 2... \to \3...`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

`\beginBLOCK [...,1...] [...,2...] ... \endBLOCK`

1 + - NAME OPT OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\beginhbox ... \endhbox`

`\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox`

`\beginvbox ... \endvbox`

`\beginvtop ... \endvtop`

`\begstrut ... \endstrut`

`\bengalnumerals {...}`

\* NUMBER



<code>\bigbodyfont</code>
<code>\bigbreak</code>
<code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigmath</code>
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\bitmapimage [.,.,.<sup>1</sup>.,.,.] {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blanc [...*,...]</code> * preferinta $\mathbb{P}^2$ eeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay totdeauna mentine weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie halflinebefore halflineafter quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
<code>\blankafter [...*,...]</code> * inherits: \blanc
<code>\blankbefore [...*,...]</code> * inherits: \blanc
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>

<pre> \bleeding [...] [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbleeding 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bleedwidth </pre>
<pre> \BLEED [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT instances: bleed </pre>
<pre> \bleed [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \blockcolumnsetrows </pre>
<pre> \blockligatures [...]*...] * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \blocksynctexfile [...]*...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \blockuservariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \bodyfontenvironmentlist </pre>
<pre> \bodyfontsize </pre>
<pre> \boldface </pre>
<pre> \booleanmodevalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \bordermatrix {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bottombox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bottomleftbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bottomrightbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \boxanchorpresetcode {...} * linie inaltime adancime stanga left,height left,top left,depth left,bottom dreapta right,height right,top right,depth right,bottom centru middle,height middle,top middle,depth middle,bottom middle,left middle,right </pre>
<pre> \boxcursor </pre>
<pre> \boxfixstretch ... .. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME NUMMER </pre>

<pre> \boxmarker {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \boxofsize \... ..<sup>2</sup>... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \boxreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bpar ... \epar </pre>
<pre> \bpos {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \break </pre>
<pre> \breakhere [<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 stanga dreapta<sup>OPT</sup> inainte <sup>OPT</sup>dupa pagina aceea sipagina 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \bTABLE [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLE * inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \bTABLEbody [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEbody * inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \bTABLEfoot [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot * inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \bTABLEhead [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEhead * inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \bTABLEnested [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEnested * inherits: \setupTABLE <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \bTABLEnext [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEnext * inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \bTABLEsection [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEsection * repeta = NUMMER <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \bTC [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTC * inherits: \FTD </pre>
<pre> \bTD [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTD * nx = <sup>OPT</sup>NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER n = NUMMER m = NUMMER actiune = REFERENCE inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>

<pre> \btDs [...] ... \eTDs * NAME </pre>
<pre> \btH [...,.*...,...] ... \eTH * inherits: \bTD </pre>
<pre> \btN [...,.*...,...] ... \eTN * inherits: \bTD </pre>
<pre> \btR [...,.*...,...] ... \eTR * inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \btRs [...] ... \eTRs * NAME </pre>
<pre> \btX [...,.*...,...] ... \eTX * inherits: \bTD </pre>
<pre> \btY [...,.*...,...] ... \eTY * inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \btX ... \etX </pre>
<pre> \btXabbreviatedjournal {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \btXaddjournal [1.] [2.] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \btXalwayscitation [...,.*1...,...] [2.] 1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum   authoryear   inainte = BEFEHL   dupa = BEFEHL   stanga = BEFEHL   dreapta = BEFEHL   inherits: \setupbtX 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \btXalwayscitation [1.] [2.] 1 implicit category entry OPT short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \btXalwayscitation [...,.*1...,...] [...,.*2...,...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum   authoryear   inainte = BEFEHL   dupa = BEFEHL   stanga = BEFEHL   dreapta = BEFEHL   inherits: \setupbtX 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \btXauthorfield {...} * initials firstnames vons surnames juniors </pre>
<pre> \btXdetail {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an   yearfiled NAME </pre>

`\btxdirect {...}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxdoif {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE

`\btxdoifcitedoneelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsecitedone {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 totdeauna douafete  
2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifnot {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 totdeauna douafete  
2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxexpandedjournal {...}`

\* NAME

`\btxfield {...}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfieldname {...}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfieldtype {...}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfirstofrange {...}`

\* volume pages

`\btxflush {...}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxflushauthor [...] {...}`

1 num normal normalsho<sup>PT</sup> inverted invertedshort  
2 autor editor

`\btxflushauthorinverted {...}`

\* autor editor

`\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}`

\* autor editor

`\btxflushauthorname {...}`

\* autor editor

`\btxflushauthornormal {...}`

\* autor editor

`\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}`

\* autor editor

`\btxflushsuffix`

`\btxfoundname {...}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfoundtype {...}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxhiddencitation [...]`

\* REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...] [...2]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1] [...2]`

1 implicit category entry<sup>OPT</sup> short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite {...}`

\* REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...] [...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...] [...2]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxlistcitation [...1] [...2]`

1 implicit category entry<sup>OPT</sup> short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

```

\btxlabelcitation [...1...2...] [...2...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btloadjournalist [...]
* FILE

```

```

\btoneorrange {...} {...} {...}
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxrawfield {...}
* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME

```

```

\btxremapauthor [...] [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\btxsavejournalist [...]
* FILE

```

```

\btxsetup {...}
* NAME

```

```

\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxstarttaggedcite ... \btxstoptaggedcite

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...1...2...] [...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...] [...]
1 implicit category entry OPT short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```



```

\btxttextcitation [...1...2...] [...2...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authorityyear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\buildtextaccent {...} {...}
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextbottomcomma {...}
* CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextbottomdot {...}
* CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextcedilla {...}
* CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextgrave {...}
* CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextmacron {...}
* CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextognek {...}
* CHARACTER

```

```

\butoaneinteractiune [...1...2...] [...2...]
1 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE

```

```

\buton [...1...2...] {...} [...3...]
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

```

```

\butonmeniu [...1...2...] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

```

```

\butonmeniu [...1...] [...2...3...] {...} {...}
1 NAME
  OPT
2 inherits: \seteazamenuinteractiune
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE

```

```

\BUTTON [...1...2...] {...} [...3...]
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
instances: button

```

```

\Camel {...}
* TEXT

```

<pre>\Caps {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\CONTEXT</pre>
<pre>\ConTeXt</pre>
<pre>\Context</pre>
<pre>\ConvertConstantAfter \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\ConvertToConstant \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\CUVANT {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\CUVINTE {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\Cuvant {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\Cuvinte {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\caligrafic</pre>
<pre>\camel {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\camp [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\cap {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\casing [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 reset CUVANT cuvânt Cuvânt Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula aleator mixed camel Camel cap Cap 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\catcodetablename</pre>
<pre>\cbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\centraligned {...} * CONTENT</pre>

<pre> \centerbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centeredbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centeredlastline </pre>
<pre> \centerednextbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centerline {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centru ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \chaintocurrentCOMANDA {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \CHARACTERKERNING [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NUMBER <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \characterstable {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \characterstsize {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \chardescription {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \charfreq <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... 1 CHARACTER 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \charwidthlanguage </pre>
<pre> \checkcharacteralign {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \checkCOMANDApurent </pre>
<pre> \checkdelimiters {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \checkedblank [...]*...] * inherits: \blanc </pre>
<pre> \checkedchar {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NUMBER 2 CHARACTER </pre>

<pre> \checkedfiller {...} * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \checkedmapfontsize [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \checkedstrippedcsname \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \checkinjector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checkmissingcharacters </pre>
<pre> \checknextindentation [...] * da nu auto </pre>
<pre> \checknextinjector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checkpage [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre>
<pre> \checkparameters [...] * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \checkpreviousinjector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checksidefloat </pre>
<pre> \checkvariables [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \chem {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemical [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME </pre>

`\chemicaltext {...}`

\* TEXT

`\chemicaltoptext {...}`

\* TEXT

`\chineseallnumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\chinesecapnumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\chinesenumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\chr {...}`

\* TEXT

`\citation [...1...] [...2]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\citation [...1] [...2]`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\citation {...}`

\* REFERENCE

`\citation [...1...] [...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\cite [...1...] [...2]`

1 referinta <sup>PT</sup> REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\cite [...1] [...2]`

1 implicit<sup>PT</sup> category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\cite {...}`

\* REFERENCE

```

\cite [...1...] [...2...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\clap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\classfont {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 FONT

```

```

\cldcommand {...}
* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldcontext {...}
* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldloadfile {...}
* FILE

```

```

\cldprocessfile {...}
* FILE

```

```

\clearmarking [...]
* BESCHRIFTUNG

```

```

\clip [...1...] {...}
1 inherits: \seteazaclipping
2 CONTENT

```

```

\clippedoverlayimage {...}
* FILE

```

```

\cloneazacamp [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

```

```

\collapsehyphensequences

```

```

\collect {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\collectedmath

```

```

\collectedtext [...1...] [...2...] {...3} {...4}
1 inherits: \setupcollectorOPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

```

```
\collectexpanded {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\collectexported
```

```
\coloana [...,*...]
* inherits: \columnbreak
```

```
\colorcomponents {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\colored [...,..1...,..] {...2}
1 inherits: \definesteculoare
2 CONTENT
```

```
\colored [...1] {...2}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
```

```
\coloronly [...1] {...2}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
```

```
\columnbreak [...,*...]
* da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMBER NAME
```

```
\columnsetgridlines {...}
* NUMBER
```

```
\combinepages [...1] [...,..2...,..]
1 FILE
2 alternativ = a b c orizontal vertical
n = NUMBER
nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
start = NUMBER
stop = NUMBER
distanta = DIMENSION
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
frame = on dezactivat
fundal = primplan culoare NAME
culoarefundal = COLOR
```

```
\COMMENT [...1] [...,..2...,..] {...3}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazacommentariu
3 TEXT
instances: comment
```

```
\comment [...1] [...,..2...,..] {...3}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazacommentariu
3 TEXT
```

```
\commalistelement
```

<pre> \commalistsentence [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \commalistsize </pre>
<pre> \COMANDAnamespace </pre>
<pre> \COMANDAp parameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \COMANDAp parameterhash {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \COMANDAs etupmode </pre>
<pre> \comparagrupculoare [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \comparapaleta [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \comparedimension <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \comparedimensioneps <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \comparetext [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \completeazanumarpagina </pre>
<pre> \completebt rendering <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbt rendering </pre>
<pre> \completCOMBINEDLIST [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...] * inherits: \seteazalistacombinata<sup>OPT</sup> instances: content </pre>
<pre> \completcontent [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...] * inherits: \seteazalistacombinata<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \completelist <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista </pre>
<pre> \completelistofFLOATS [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...] * inherits: \seteazalista<sup>OPT</sup> instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics </pre>
<pre> \completelistofchemicals [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...] * inherits: \seteazalista<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>



<pre> \completelistoffigures [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small> </pre>
<pre> \completelistofgraphics [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small> </pre>
<pre> \completelistofintermezzi [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small> </pre>
<pre> \completelistoftables [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small> </pre>
<pre> \completelistofpublications [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,.*<sup>2</sup>,.,.] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering </pre>
<pre> \completelistofsorts [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,.*<sup>2</sup>,.,.] 1 SINGULAR <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \seteazasortare </pre>
<pre> \completelistofSORTS [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \seteazasortare <small>OPT</small> instances: logos </pre>
<pre> \completelistoflogos [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \seteazasortare <small>OPT</small> </pre>
<pre> \completelistofsynonyms [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,.*<sup>2</sup>,.,.] 1 SINGULAR <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \seteazasinonime </pre>
<pre> \completelistofSYNONYMS [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \seteazasinonime <small>OPT</small> instances: abbreviations </pre>
<pre> \completelistofabbreviations [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \seteazasinonime <small>OPT</small> </pre>
<pre> \completeregister [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,.*<sup>2</sup>,.,.] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \seteazaregistru </pre>
<pre> \completeregister [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \seteazaregistru <small>OPT</small> instances: index </pre>
<pre> \completindex [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \seteazaregistru <small>OPT</small> </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimple \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimpleempty \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimpleempty {*..} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>

<pre>\complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\componenta [...]</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\componenta ...</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\composedcollector {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\composedlayer {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\compounddiscretionary</pre>
<pre>\compressresult</pre>
<pre>\connectboxanchors [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...,<sup>4</sup>...<sup>4</sup>,...] {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent</pre> <pre>4 inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent</pre> <pre>5 NAME</pre> <pre>6 NAME</pre>
<pre>\connectmatrixanchors [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...,<sup>4</sup>...<sup>4</sup>,...] {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent</pre> <pre>4 inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent</pre> <pre>5 NAME</pre> <pre>6 NAME</pre>
<pre>\constantdimen \...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantdimenargument \...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constanemptyargument \...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantnumber \...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantnumberargument \...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\contentreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</pre> <pre>3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\continuednumber {...}</pre> <pre>* NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\continueifinputfile {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>

<pre> \convertargument <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \convertcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \convertedcounter [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter </pre>
<pre> \converteddimen {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc </pre>
<pre> \convertedsubcounter [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot 3 inherits: \setupcounter </pre>
<pre> \convertestenumar {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem caracter Caracater caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvânt words Cuvant Cuvinte n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec math:greek math:Greek g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals hebrewnumerals yiddishnumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals malayalamnumerals tamilnumerals kannadanumerals telugunumerals bengalinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals mathgreeknumerals mathGreeknumerals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclednumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chineseapnumerals chineseallnumerals chinesedatenumerals cn cn-c cn-a cn-d sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals russiannumerals russianNumerals mathgreek set<sub>0</sub> set<sub>1</sub> set<sub>2</sub> set<sub>3</sub> set<sub>1x</sub> continued zero NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \convertmonth {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \convertvalue <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \convertvboxtohbox </pre>
<pre> \copiazacamp [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \copyboxfromcache {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} <sup>3</sup>... 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \copyLABELtext [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \copybtxlabeltext [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyheadtext [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY </pre>

```
\copylabeltext [...] [..2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copymathlabeltext [...] [..2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyoperatortext [...] [..2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyprefixtext [...] [..2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copysuffixtext [...] [..2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copytaglabeltext [...] [..2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyunittext [...] [..2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copypages [...] [..2...] [..3...]
1 FILE OPT OPT
2 marcaje = on dezactivat
  offset = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\copyparameters [...] [..2] [...3,...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 KEY
```

```
\copyposition {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\copysetups [...] [..2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\corectezaspatialb {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\countersubs [...] [..2]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\counttoken ..1 \in ..2 \to \..3
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\counttokens ..1 \to \..2
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

<pre>\cramped {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\crampedclap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\crampedllap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\crampedrlap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\crlf</pre>
<pre>\crlfplaceholder</pre>
<pre>\ctop ..<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ctxcommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxdirectcommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxdirectlua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxfunction {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</pre>
<pre>\CTXFUNCTION</pre>
<pre>\ctxlatecommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxlatelua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxluabuffer [...]<sup>OPT</sup> * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\ctxluabuffer {...} * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL</pre>

<pre>\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\CTXSCANNER</pre>
<pre>\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\culoare [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\culoaregri [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistkey</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistvalue</pre>
<pre>\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\currentcommalistitem</pre>
<pre>\currentCOMANDA</pre>
<pre>\currentCOMANDAhash</pre>
<pre>\currentCOMANDAparent</pre>
<pre>\currentcomponent</pre>
<pre>\currentenvironment</pre>
<pre>\currentfeaturetest</pre>
<pre>\currentinterface</pre>
<pre>\currentETICHETA [...<sup>1</sup>;...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 REFERENCE          OPT      OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\currentlanguage</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrynumber</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrypagenumber</pre>

<p>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</p> <p>* numar text numarpagina tot</p>
<p>\currentlistentrytitle</p>
<p>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</p>
<p>\currentlistsymbol</p>
<p>\currentmainlanguage</p>
<p>\currentmessagetext</p>
<p>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p>\currentoutputstream</p>
<p>\currentproduct</p>
<p>\currentproject</p>
<p>\currentregime</p>
<p>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p>\currentresponses</p>
<p>\currenttime [...*...]</p> <p>* h m TEXT OPT</p>
<p>\currentvalue</p>
<p>\currentxtablecolumn</p>
<p>\currentxtablerow</p>
<p>\cuvant {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\cuvantdreapta [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 dreapta DIMENSION OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\DAYLONG {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p>\DAYSHORT {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p>\d {...}</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>

\data [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 d = NUMBER OPT  
m = NUMBER  
y = NUMBER  
2 an year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY luna month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali LUNA MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M zi day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++ d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord zisaptamana weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali ZISAPTAMANA WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W referinta spatiu \\_ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from

\datacurenta [...\*,...]

\* an year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY luna month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali LUNA MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M zi day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++ d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord zisaptamana weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali ZISAPTAMANA WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W referinta spatiu \\_ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from

\datacurenta [...\*]

\* NAME OPT

\datasetentry {...}

\* KEY realpage

\datasetindex

\datasetsize [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 FILE OPT  
2 NAME

\datasetvariable [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 FILE OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NAME NUMBER  
4 KEY realpage

\data [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 d = NUMBER OPT  
m = NUMBER  
y = NUMBER  
2 NAME

\data [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 an year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY luna month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali LUNA MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M zi day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++ d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord zisaptamana weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali ZISAPTAMANA WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W referinta spatiu \\_ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from  
2 d = NUMBER  
m = NUMBER  
y = NUMBER

\data [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 d = NUMBER  
m = NUMBER  
y = NUMBER

\daylong {...}

\* NUMBER

\dayoftheweek {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NUMBER  
2 NUMBER  
3 NUMBER





`\definealign` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setezaalinierea

`\definealternativestyle` [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\defineanchor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] [<sup>4</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \setezainconjurat

`\defineanchorbox` [<sup>\*</sup>...]

- \* NAME

`\defineanchorboxoverlay` [<sup>\*</sup>...]

- \* NAME

`\defineattachment` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupattachment

`\defineattribute` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global public private pickup

`\definebackground` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setezafundal

`\definebalancing` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbalancing

`\definebar` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbar

`\definebleeding` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbleeding

`\definebodyfontswitch` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setezafonttext

`\defineboundary` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 public

`\defineboxanchor` [<sup>\*</sup>...]

- \* NAME

```
\defineboxanchorcontent [...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent
```

```
\definebreakpoint [...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
3 type = 1 2 3 4 5
nstanga = NUMMER
ndreapta = NUMMER
stanga = BEFEHL
mijloc = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
range = da nu
language = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definebtx [...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamajuscule
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definechemical [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [..1.] [..2.] [..3..,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [..1.] [..2.]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definechemistry [..1.] [..2.] [..3..,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemistry
```

```
\definecollector [..1.] [..2.] [..3..,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [..1.] [..2.,...]
1 NAME
2 da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMBER
```

```
\definecolumnset [..1.] [..2.] [..3..,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnset
```

```
\definecolumnsetarea [..1.] [..2.] [..3..,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea
```

```
\definecolumnsetspan [..1.] [..2.] [..3..,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan
```

```
\definecombination [..1.] [..2.] [..3..,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [..1.] [..2.] [..3..,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazacomentariu
```

```
\definecomparingtext [..1.] [..2.] [..3..,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcomparingtext
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {*..}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {.*}
```

```
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...1] [...2,...] [...3]
```

```
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT  
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME  
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...1] [...2] [...3,...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...1] [...2] [...3,...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedate [...1] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 an year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY luna month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali LUNA  
MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M zi day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++  
d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord zisaptamana weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew  
weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali ZISAPTAMANA WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W referinta  
spatiu \_ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...1] [...2] [...3,...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [.*]
```

```
* FONT OPT
```

```
\definedocument [...1] [...2] [...3,...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\defineeffect [...1] [...2] [...3,...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...1] \.2 {.3}
```

```
1 NUMMER OPT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexpansion [...1] [...2] [...3,...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupexpansion
```

```
\defineextensiblefiller [...1] [...2]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...1] [...2] [...3,...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

`\definefacingfloat` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat

`\definefallbackfamily` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...,...<sup>4</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismannual caligrafic math matematica  
3 FONT  
4 rscale = NUMBER  
designsize = implicit auto  
goodies = FILE  
range = NUMBER NAME  
offset = NUMBER NAME  
check = da nu  
fortat = da nu  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT

`\definefallbackfamily` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismannual caligrafic math matematica  
3 FONT  
4 NAME

`\definefieldbody` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\definefieldbodyset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definefieldcategory` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant` {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definefilefallback` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 FILE

`\definefiller` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfiller

`\definefirstline` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

```
\definefittingpage [1..] [2..] [3..,3..,3..]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [*..]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [1..] [2..] [3..,3..] [4..,4..,4..]
```

```
1 NAME
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMBER
4 rscale = NUMBER
  fortat = da nu
  check = da nu
  offset = NUMBER NAME
  target = NUMBER NAME
  features = NAME
  factor = NUMBER
  metoda = lowercase uppercase
```

```
\definefontfamily [1..] [2..] [3..] [4..,4..,4..]
```

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismannual caligrafic math matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
  designsize = implicit auto
  goodies = FILE
  features = NAME
  tf = TEXT
  bf = TEXT
  it = TEXT
  sl = TEXT
  bi = TEXT
  bs = TEXT
  sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [1..] [2..,2..,2..]
```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [1..] [2..]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [1..] [2..] [3..] [4..,4..]
```

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismannual caligrafic math matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

`\definefontfeature` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
  script   = NAME auto
  mode     = node base auto niciunul
  liga     = da nu
  kern     = da nu
  extrakerns = da nu
  tlig     = da nu
  trep     = da nu
  missing  = da nu
  dummies  = da nu
  analyze  = da nu
  unicoding = da nu
  expansiune = NAME
  protrusion = NAME
  nostackmath = da nu
  realdimensions = da nu
  itlc     = da nu
  textitalics = da nu
  mathitalics = da nu
  slant    = NUMMER
  extend   = NUMMER
  dimensions = NUMMER strut
  boundingbox = da nu fundal incadrat gol COLOR
  compose   = da nu
  char-ligatures = da nu
  compat-ligatures = da nu
  goodies   = FILE
  extrafeatures = da nu
  featureset = NAME
  colorscheme = NAME
  postprocessor = NAME
  mathdimensions = NAME
  keepligatures = da nu auto
  devanagari = da nu
  features    = da nu
  tcom       = da nu
  anum       = da nu
  mathsize   = da nu
  decomposehangul = da nu
  mathalternatives = da nu
  mathgaps   = da nu
  checkmarks = da nu
  uppercasing = da nu
  lowercasing = da nu
  mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
  blockligatures = da nu
  metapost    = NAME
  NAME       = da nu
```

`\definefontfile` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies   = NAME
  designsize = auto implicit
```

`\definefontscriptset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\definefontsize` [<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
* NAME
```

`\definefontsolution` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution
```



`\defineformula` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] [<sup>3</sup>.,.,.,.]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazaformule

`\defineformulaalternative` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] [<sup>3</sup>.]

1 NAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME

`\defineformulaframed` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] [<sup>3</sup>.,.,.,.]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

`\defineframedcontent` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] [<sup>3</sup>.,.,.,.]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

`\defineframedmath` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] [<sup>3</sup>.,.,.,.]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\defineframedtable` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.]

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definefrozenfont` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.]

1 NAME  
2 FONT

`\defineglobalcolor` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.,.,.,.]

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \definesteculoare

`\defineglobalcolor` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.]

1 NAME  
2 COLOR

`\definegraphicstypesynonym` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.]

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definegridsnapping` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.,.,.]

1 NAME  
2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltime minima maxheight  
mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER  
box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

`\defineheadalternative` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] [<sup>3</sup>.,.,.,.]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

`\definehelp` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] [<sup>3</sup>.,.,.,.]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuphelp

`\definehigh` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuphigh

`\definehighlight` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehspace` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 characters = TEXT  
hyphens = da tot TEXT  
joiners = da tot TEXT  
rightwords = NUMMER  
hyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER  
righthyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER  
righthyphenchar = NUMMER  
alternativ = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul  
borduradreaapta = tex  
rightchars = cuvânt NUMMER

`\defineindentedtext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

`\defineindenting` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle  
DIMENSION

`\defineinitial` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupinitial

`\defineinsertion` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupinsertion

`\defineinteraction` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazainteractiunea

`\defineinteractionbar` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazarainteractiune

`\defineinterfaceconstant` {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\defineinterfaceelement` {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\defineinterfacevariable` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterlinespace` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazaspatiinterliniar

`\defineintermediatecolor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR NUMBER
- 3 a = NUMBER  
t = NUMBER

`\defineitemgroup` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\defineitems` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazaelemente

`\definelabcolor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 l = NUMBER  
a = NUMBER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten  
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity  
b = NUMBER  
c = NUMBER  
h = NUMBER  
t = NUMBER  
x = NUMBER  
y = NUMBER  
z = NUMBER  
s = NUMBER

`\definelabcolor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definelabelclass` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER

`\definelayer` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelayerpreset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelayerpreset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definelayout` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazaaspect

```
\definelinefiller [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii
```

```
\definelineprofile [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplineprofile
```

```
\definelines [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazalinii
```

```
\definelistalternative [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

```
\definelistextra [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelocalboxes [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplocalboxes
```

```
\definelow [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplow
```

```
\definelowhigh [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh
```

```
\definelowmidhigh [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

```
\defineMPinstance [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
\definemarginblock [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

`\definemargindata` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker` [...]

- \* NAME

`\definemathaccent` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathaccent

`\definemathalignment` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathannotation` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathannotation

`\definemathbottomaccent` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 subsol bottom:stretch NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemathcases` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 tot begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active intern under over fraction radical centru prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
- 3 BEFEHL

`\definemathcommand` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {...<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 tot begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active intern under over fraction radical centru prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
- 3 tot begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active intern under over fraction radical centru prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
- 4 BEFEHL

`\definemathcommand` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {...<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 tot begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active intern under over fraction radical centru prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
- 3 unu
- 4 \...#1

```
\definemathcommand [...] [...] [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 tot begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active intern under over
fraction radical centru prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
fake numbergroup continuation
3 doi
4 \...#1#2
```

```
\definemathconstant [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathdelimited [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathdelimited
```

```
\definemathdelimiter [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathdelimiters
```

```
\definemathdouble [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 ambele vfenced NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathstackers
3 NAME
4 NUMMER
5 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathdoubleaccent [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 ambele both:stretch NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 ambele vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathematics [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathematics
```

```
\definemathextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 reverse matematica text chemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfences
```

```
\definemathfraction [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```

\definemathfunction [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfunctions

```

```

\definemathgroupset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 every implicit binary_relation binary_set_relation integral limit number_set postfix_operator prime binary_operator
binary_vector binary_arithmetic binary_logical binary_set constant arithmetic constant_set differential differential2
factorial interval quantifier unary_set constant_logical partial nary_operator nary_logical specifier specifier2
pause punctuation unary_logical whatever whatever2

```

```

\definemathmatrix [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```

```

\definemathnesting [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathnesting

```

```

\definemathoperator [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathoperators

```

```

\definemathornament [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament

```

```

\definemathover [...] [...] [...]
1 sus vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 sus vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathpreset [^1.] [^2..]
1 NAME
2 factor = NUMBER
  stil = tot display text script scriptscript crampeddisplay crampedtext crampedscript crampedscriptscript
  lista = quad exheight axis accentbaseheight accentbasedepth flattenedaccentbaseheight flattenedaccentbasedepth
  xscale yscale operatorsize overbarkern overbarrule overbarvgap underbarkern underbarrule underbarvgap
  radicalkern radicalrule radicalvgap radicaldegreebefore radicaldegreearter radicaldegreerise radicaletensibleafter
  radicaletensiblebefore stackvgap stacknumup stackdenomdown fractionrule fractionnumvgap fractionnumup
  fractiondenomvgap fractiondenomdown fractiondelsize skewedfractionhgap skewedfractionvgap limitabovevgap
  limitabovekern limitbelowvgap limitbelowbgap limitbelowkern nolimitsubfactor nolimitsupfactor
  underdelimitervgap underdelimitervbgap overdelimitervgap overdelimitervbgap subshiftdrop supshiftdrop
  subshiftdown subsupshiftdown subtopmax supshiftdown subbottommin supsubbottommax subsubvgap spacebeforescript
  spacebetweenascript spaceafterscript connectoroverlapmin superscriptsnap superscriptshift extrasuperscriptshift
  extrasubscriptshift extrasuperprescriptshift extrasubprescriptshift primeraise primeraisecomposed
  primeshiftup primeshiftdrop primespaceafter ruleheight ruledepth extrasuperscriptspace extrasubscriptspace
  extrasuperprescriptspace extrasubprescriptspace skeweddelimitertolerance accenttopshiftdown accentbottomshiftdown
  accenttopovershoot accentbottomovershoot accentsuperscriptdrop accentsuperscriptpercent accentextendmargin
  flattenedaccenttopshiftdown flattenedaccentbottomshiftdown delimiterpercent delimitershortfall delimiterextendmargin
  overlinevariant underlinevariant overdelimitervariant underdelimitervariant delimiterovervariant
  delimiterundervariant hextensilevariant vextensilevariant fractionvariant radicalvariant accentvariant
  degreevariant topaccentvariant bottomaccentvariant overlayaccentvariant numeratorvariant denominatorvariant
  superscriptvariant subscriptvariant primevariant stackvariant
unitate = axis

```

```

\definemathradical [^1.] [^2..] [^3...^3...^3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical

```

```

\definemathsimplealign [^1.] [^2..] [^3...^3...^3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathsimplealign

```

```

\definemathspacing [^1.] [^2..] [^3..]
1 NAME
2 orizontal vertical NUMBER
3 NUMBER

```

```

\definemathstackers [^1.] [^2..] [^3...^3...^3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers

```

```

\definemathstyle [^1.] [^2...^2...]
1 NAME
2 display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare

```

```

\definemathsymbol [^1.] [^2..] [^3..]
1 NAME
2 tot begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active intern under over
fraction radical centru prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
fake numbergroup continuation
3 NUMBER

```

```

\definemathtext [^1.] [^2..] [^3...^3...^3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathtext

```

```

\definemathtopaccent [^1.] [^2..] [^3..]
1 sus top:stretch top:dot NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMBER

```



```

\definemathtoysymbol [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 tot begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active intern under over
fraction radical centru prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
fake numbergroup continuation
3 CHARACTER

```

```

\definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT

```

```

\definemathunder [...] [...] [...]
1 subsol vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 subsol vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathundertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...]
1 larg OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemeasure [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\definemessageconstant {...}
* NAME

```

```

\definemixedcolumns [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

```

```

\definemode [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 da nu mentine

```

```

\definemulticolumns [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmulticolumns

```

```

\definemultitonecolor [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR = NUMMER
3 inherits: \definesteculoare
4 inherits: \definespotcolor

```

```

\definenamecolor [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definesteculoare

```

`\definenamecolor [..1] [..2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definenamespace [..1] [..,2..,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 nume = TEXT  
parent = TEXT  
stil = da nu  
comanda = da nu lista  
setup = da nu lista  
set = da nu lista  
frame = da nu

`\definenamearrow [..1] [..2] [..,3..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \seteazaingust

`\definename [..1] [..2] [..,3..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupnote

`\defineoptimize [..1] [..2] [..,3..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setuoptimize

`\defineorientation [..1] [..2] [..,3..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setuporientation

`\defineornament [..1] [..,2..,..] [..,3..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 alternativ = a b  
inherits: \setupcollector
- 3 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\defineornament [..1] [..,2..,..] [..,3..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 alternativ = a b  
inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

`\defineoutputroutine [..1] [..2] [..,3..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand [..*..]`

- \* KEY

`\definepage [..1] [..2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\definepagebreak [..1] [..,2..,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadrapul ultim ultimpagina start stop xy

```
\definepagechecker [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\definepagecolumns [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns
```

```
\definepageinjection [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection
```

```
\definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
```

```
\definepageshift [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 orizontal vertical
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definepagestate [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagestate
```

```
\definepairedbox [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\defineparagraph [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\defineparallel [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineparbuilder [...] [...]
* NAME
```

```
\defineparinsert [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparinsert
```

```
\defineperiodkerning [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning
```

```
\defineplaceholder [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplaceholder
```

`\defineplacement` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplacement

`\definepositioning` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setarepozitie

`\defineprefixset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 ABSCHNITT

`\defineprocesscolor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 inherits: \definesteculoare

`\defineprocessor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprocessor

`\definepushbutton` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\definepushsymbol` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 n r d

`\definerenderingwindow` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

`\defineresetset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\defineruby` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupruby

`\definesavebuffer` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsavebuffer

`\definescale` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscale

`\definescript` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscript

`\definesectionlevels` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshadow` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupshadow

`\defineshift` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 da nu
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\definespotcolor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten  
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity  
t = NUMMER  
e = TEXT  
p = NUMMER

`\definestacking` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupstacking

`\defineste` [<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\definesteaccent` <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

`\definesteantet` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \seteazatitlu

```
\definestebloc [..1.] [..2.] [..3.,.,.]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazabloc

```
\definesteblocsectiune [..1.] [..2.] [..3.,.,.]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

```
\definestebuffer [..1.] [..2.] [..3.,.,.]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \seteazabuffer

```
\definestecamp [..1.] [..2.] [..3.] [..4,..] [..5.]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sub text linie push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

```
\definestecaracter ..1. ..2.
```

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMMER

```
\definestecomanda ..1. ..2.
```

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\definesteconversie [..1.] [..2.] [..3.]
```

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\definesteconversie [..1.] [..2.] [..3,..]
```

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

```
\definesteculoare [..1.] [..2.,.,.]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 r = NUMMER
- g = NUMMER
- b = NUMMER
- c = NUMMER
- m = NUMMER
- y = NUMMER
- k = NUMMER
- h = NUMMER
- s = NUMMER
- v = NUMMER
- w = NUMMER
- x = NUMMER
- a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
- t = NUMMER

```
\definesteculoare [..1.] [..2.]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

```
\definestedescriere [..1.] [..2.] [..3.,.,.]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

```
\definestedimensiunehartie [...] [...2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  sus = BEFEHL
  jos = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  pagina = inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie
  hartie = inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie
```

```
\definestedimensiunehartie [...] [...2...,...] [...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie
3 inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie
```

```
\definesteenumerare [...] [...2...] [...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definesteeticheta [...] [...2...] [...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definestefloat [...] [...2...] [...3...,...]
```

```
1 SINGULAR
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \seteazaafloat
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definestefloat [...] [...2...] [...3...]
```

```
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definestefont [...] [...2...] [...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiinterliniar
```

```
\definestefonttext [...1...,...] [...2...,...] [...3...,...] [...4...,...]
```

```
1 NAME implicit
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
  bf = FILE
  it = FILE
  sl = FILE
  bi = FILE
  bs = FILE
  sc = FILE
  mr = FILE
  mrlr = FILE
  mrrl = FILE
  mb = FILE
  mblr = FILE
  mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definestefonttext [...1...,...] [...2...,...] [...3...,...] [...4...]
```

```
1 NAME implicit
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME
```

`\definestefont` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 FONT  
3 NAME

`\definesteformatreferinte` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

`\definestegrupculori` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [x:y:<sup>3</sup>z,...]

1 NAME  
2 gri rgb cmyk spot  
3 TRIPLET

`\definestehbox` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\definesteinconjurare` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\definestelista` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 LISTE  
3 inherits: \seteazalista

`\definestelistacombinata` [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 LISTE  
3 inherits: \seteazalistacombinata

`\definestemakeup` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazamakeup

`\definestemarcaje` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 BESCHRIFTUNG  
3 inherits: \seteazamarcaje

`\definestemediulfonttext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 implicit DIMENSION  
3 mare = DIMENSION NUMMER  
mic = DIMENSION NUMMER  
a = DIMENSION NUMMER  
b = DIMENSION NUMMER  
c = DIMENSION NUMMER  
d = DIMENSION NUMMER  
text = DIMENSION NUMMER  
x = DIMENSION NUMMER  
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER  
script = DIMENSION NUMMER  
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER  
spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION  
em = inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL  
\* = NUMMER

`\definestemeniuinteractiune` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazamenuinteractiune



`\definesteoverlay [...1;...] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 BEFEHL

`\definestepaleta [...1] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME = COLOR

`\definestepaleta [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definesteparagraf [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazaparagrafe

`\definesteprofil [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupprofile

`\definesteprogram [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\definestereferinte [...1] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE

`\definesteregistru [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

`\definestesablontabel [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME  
2 TEMPLATE  
3 NAME  
4 NAME

`\definestesectiune [...*]`

\* NAME

`\definestesimbol [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 BEFEHL

`\definestesimbolfigura [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 FILE NAME  
3 inherits: \figuraexterna

`\definestesinonim [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 SINGULAR  
2 PLURAL  
3 CSNAME  
4 CSNAME

```

\definestesinonimfont [...] [...] [...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
   fallbacks = NAME
   goodies = NAME
   designsize = auto implicit

```

```

\definestesortare [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 niciunul CSNAME

```

```

\definestestartstop [...] [...] [...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstartstop

```

```

\definestestil [...] [...] [...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle

```

```

\definestestilfont [...1,...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definestestivacampuri [...] [...2,...] [...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

```

\definestesubcamp [...] [...] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

```

```

\definestetabulatori [...] [...] [|3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE

```

```

\definestetetext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 sus antet text subsol subsol
3 text margine bordura
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\definestetexteinconjurate [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

```

```

\definestetextinconjurat [...] [...] [...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext

```

```

\definestetyping [...] [...] [...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazatyping

```

`\definestyleinstance` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]  
 1 NAME OPT OPT  
 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg  
 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc  
 4 BEFEHL

`\definesubcolumnset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]  
 1 NAME  
 2 NAME  
 3 NUMMER

`\definesubformula` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]  
 1 NAME OPT OPT  
 2 NAME  
 3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynchronize` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]  
 1 NAME OPT OPT  
 2 NAME  
 3 inherits: \setupsynchronize

`\definesynchronizecontent` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]  
 1 NAME OPT OPT  
 2 NAME  
 3 inherits: \setupsynchronizecontent

`\definesynonym` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] {...} {...}  
 1 da nu OPT OPT  
 2 SINGULAR  
 3 NAME  
 4 TEXT  
 5 TEXT  
 6 CONTENT

`\definesystemattribute` [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]  
 1 NAME OPT  
 2 local global public private pickup

`\definesystemconstant` {...}  
 \* NAME

`\definesystemvariable` {...}  
 \* NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup` [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]  
 1 NAME  
 2 inherits: \setupTABLE

`\definetabulatemove` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]  
 1 NAME OPT OPT  
 2 NAME  
 3 inherits: \setuptabulatemove

`\definetextbackground` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]  
 1 NAME OPT OPT  
 2 NAME  
 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definetextdisplay` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]  
 1 NAME OPT OPT  
 2 NAME  
 3 inherits: \setuptextdisplay

```
\definetextflow [...] [...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextflow
```

```
\definetextnote [...] [...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextnote
```

```
\definetokenlist [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definetooltip [...] [...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransliteration [...] [...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptransliteration
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME
2 a = NUMBER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
t = NUMBER
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definetweakedfont [...] [...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptweakedfont
```

```
\definetype [...] [...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazatype
```

```
\definetypeface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...,..6...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicit dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMBER
features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicit
directie = ambele
```

```
\definetypescriptprefix [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

`\definetypescriptsynonym` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\defineunit` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineuserdata` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupuserdata

`\defineuserdataalternative` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupuserdataalternative

`\defineviewerlayer` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definevspace` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \vspacing

`\definevspacingamount` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definewrows` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuprows

`\definetable` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

`\defrostparagraphproperties`

`\delimited` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\delimitedtext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\DELIMITEDTEXT [...1] {...2}`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT

instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

`\aside [...1] {...2}`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\blockquote [...1] {...2}`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\quotation [...1] {...2}`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\quote [...1] {...2}`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\speech [...1] {...2}`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\depthlinebottom`

`\depthofstring {...}`

\* TEXT

`\depthonlybox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\depthspanningtext {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 FONT

`\depthstrut`

`\DESCRIERE [...1;...2] {...3} ... \par`

1 REFERENȚĂ OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 CONȚINUT

`\despre [...]`

\* REFERENȚĂ

`\detachinsertions ..`

\* NUMĂR

`\determinacaracteristicilelistei [...1;...2] [...2;...2;...2]`

1 LISTĂ OPT  
2 `inherits: \seteazalista`

<pre> \determinacaracteristiciregistru [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numere compress = da nu tot criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \determinanumartitlu [...] * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \determinednoflines {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \determinenoflines {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \detokenizedCOMANDApameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \detokenizedrootCOMANDApameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \devanagarinumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \digits {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \digitsbreak </pre>
<pre> \digits ... * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \dimensiontocount {...} \^2.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \din [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \directboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT </pre>
<pre> \directcolor [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \directcolored [...,..\^*...,...] * inherits: \definesteculoare </pre>
<pre> \directcolored [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \directCOMANDApameter {...} * KEY </pre>

<pre> \directconvertedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar </pre>
<pre> \directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT </pre>
<pre> \directdummyparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \directgoto {...} [...] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \directhighlight {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \directlocalframed [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \directluacode {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \directmathextensible [...] {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 reverse matematica text chemistry 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \directparwrapper {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \directsetbar {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \directsetup {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \directsymbol {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>



```
\directtextensibile [...] {...} {...} {...}
1 reverse matematica text chemistry
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\directvspacing {...,*...}
* inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\dis {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\disableddelimiter
```

```
\disabledirectives [...,*...]
* NAME
```

```
\disableexperiments [...,*...]
* NAME
```

```
\disablefiller
```

```
\disablemathautofencing
```

```
\disablemathautonumbers
```

```
\disablemathautospadding
```

```
\disablemathpunctuation
```

```
\disablemode [...,*...]
* NAME
```

```
\disableoutputstream
```

```
\disableparpositions
```

```
\disableregime
```

```
\disabletrackers [...,*...]
* NAME
```

```
\displaymath {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\displaymathematics {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\displaymessage {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\disposeluatable \*..
* CSNAME
```

`\distributedhsiz`  $\{.^1.\}$   $\{.^2.\}$   $\{.^3.\}$

1 DIMENSION  
2 DIMENSION  
3 NUMMER

`\dividedsize`  $\{.^1.\}$   $\{.^2.\}$   $\{.^3.\}$

1 DIMENSION  
2 DIMENSION  
3 NUMMER

`\dm`  $\{.^*.\}$

\* CONTENT

`\doadaptleftskip`  $\{.^*.\}$

\* da nu standard DIMENSION

`\doadaptrightskip`  $\{.^*.\}$

\* da nu standard DIMENSION

`\doaddfeature`  $\{.^*.\}$

\* NAME

`\doapostrophes`

`\doassign`  $[.^1.]$   $[.^2..]$

1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\doassignempty`  $[.^1.]$   $[.^2..]$

1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\doboundtext`  $\{.^1.\}$   $\{.^2.\}$   $\{.^3.\}$

1 TEXT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 BEFEHL

`\docheckassignment`  $\{.^*.\}$

\* TEXT

`\docheckedpair`  $\{.^*.\}$

\* TEXT

`\documentvariable`  $\{.^*.\}$

\* KEY

`\dodoubleargument`  $\backslash.^1.$   $[.^2.]$   $[.^3.]$

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\dodoubleargumentwithset`  $\backslash.^1.$   $[.^2..]$   $[.^3.]$

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\dodoubleempty`  $\backslash.^1.$   $[.^2.]$   $[.^3.]$

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\dodoubleemptywithset \1... [2...2,...] [3...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\dodoublegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\doeassign [1...] [2...]`

1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\doexpandedrecurse {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 BEFEHL

`\doexpandedrecursed {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 BEFEHL

`\doexplicitlyphens`

`\dofastloopcs {1...} \2...`

1 NUMMER  
2 CSNAME

`\dogetattribute {*...}`

\* NAME

`\dogetattributeid {*...}`

\* NAME

`\dogetcommacommandelement 1... \from 2... \to \3...`

1 NUMMER  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

`\dogetobjectreference {1...} {2...} \3... {4...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\dogetobjectreferencepage {1...} {2...} \3... {4...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\dogobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\dogobblesingleempty [*...]`

\* TEXT

`\dohyphencollapsing`

`\dohyphens`

```
\doif {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...1,...} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallundefinedelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelsecs {...1} \2 \3
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\doifblackelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifcheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 BEFEHL  
5 BEFEHL  
6 BEFEHL  
7 BEFEHL

`\doifcheckedreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifcounter {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {..} {..}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentvariable {..} {..}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentvariableelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseallundefined {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignmentcs {...1} \2... \3...`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME

`\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseblockempty {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 text ABSCHNITT  
4 TRUE  
5 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsebufferempty {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler \^1... {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE



`\doifelsedefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedefinedcounter {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimension {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimenstring {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {..} {..} {..}`

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentvariable {..} {..} {..}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {..} {..} {..}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {..} {..} {..}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \1... \2...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsefieldbody {1..} {2..} {3..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefieldcategory {1..} {2..} {3..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefigure {1..} {2..} {3..}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefile {1..} {2..} {3..}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefiledefined {1..} {2..} {3..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefileexists {1..} {2..} {3..}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefirstchar {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseflagged {1..} {2..} {3..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontchar {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}
```

```
1 FONT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontfeature {1..} {2..} {3..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontpresent {1..} {2..} {3..}
```

```
1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontsynonym {1..} {2..} {3..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

\doifelseframed <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseincline <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseindented {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseinelement <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifselist {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifselocation {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifselocfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsemainfloatbody {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifsemarkedcontent {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemarkedpage {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 CHARACTER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelse<sup>1</sup>number {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelse<sup>1</sup>objectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelse<sup>1</sup>objectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelse<sup>1</sup>oddpage {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

\doifelse<sup>1</sup>oddpagefloat {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelse<sup>1</sup>oldercontext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelse<sup>1</sup>olderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelse<sup>1</sup>orientation {...} {...} {...}

- 1 normal up down stanga dreapta sus subsol NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelse<sup>1</sup>overlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelse<sup>1</sup>overlay {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelse<sup>1</sup>separallel {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tot
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelse<sup>1</sup>parentfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseparwrapper {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsereferencechecked {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelserereferenced {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelserereferencefound {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelserightpage {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserighttopleftinbox <sup>1</sup>... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesimilartokens {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething <sup>1</sup>... {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \<sup>1</sup>... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE



`\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsesymboldefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesymbolset {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetext {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsetextflow {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsetextflowcollector {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsettopofpage {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifsetypingfile {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseupcomingrightpage {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifempty {...} {...}
```

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifemptytoks \^1.. {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifenv {...} {...}
```

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcseelse \^1.. \^2..
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}
```

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

```
\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffile {1.} {2.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 FONT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doiffontfeatureelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffhasspaceelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinset {...} {...2,...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {...} {...2,...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

```
\doifitalicelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyeareelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifmarkedpage {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...1,...} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcelse \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 CHARACTER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcelse \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnot {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {...1,...} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotanchorbox {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \^1.. {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentvariable {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotempty {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotenv {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE

`\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnotescollected {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotfile {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotflagged {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {1.} {2...3...} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotinfloat {*.}`

\* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotinmode {1...2...} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotinnumber {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE



`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifoutermode {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {...} {...2,...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME tot  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifposition {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,1...} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,1...} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencedelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifrightpageelse {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxelse .. {..} {..}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomepaceelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsetoks \1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsetokself \1. {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifunknownfontfeature {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {*.}`

\* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...1,...} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups`

`\dopositionaction {*.}`

\* NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}`

\* NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMBER  
2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

1 TEXT NUMBER\*TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {...,*...}`

\* NAME

`\doresetandaddfeature {...,*...}`

\* NAME

<pre>\doresetattribute {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\dorotatebox {...} \^{.2..} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\dosetattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\dosetleftskipadaption {...} * da nu standard DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\dosetrighskipadaption {...} * da nu standard DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...} * inherits: \seteazaspatiinterliniar</pre>
<pre>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...} * on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\doseventupleargument \^{.1..} [^{.2..}] [^{.3..}] [^{.4..}] [^{.5..}] [^{.6..}] [^{.7..}] [^{.8..}] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT 8 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\doseventupleempty \^{.1..} [^{.2..}] [^{.3..}] [^{.4..}] [^{.5..}] [^{.6..}] [^{.7..}] [^{.8..}] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT 8 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\dosingleargument \^{.1..} [^{.2..}] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\dosingleempty \^{.1..} [^{.2..}] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\dosinglegroupempty \^{.1..} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>

`\dosixtupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT

`\dosixtupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT

`\dosomebreak \*...`

\* CSNAME

`\dostarttagged {1...} {2...} ... \dostoptagged`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\dostarttaggedchained {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} ... \dostoptaggedchained`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME  
4 NAME

`\dostarttaggednodetail {*...} ... \dostoptaggednodetail`

\* NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 NUMBER  
2 NUMBER  
3 [-+]NUMBER  
4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {...,*...}`

\* NAME

`\dotaggedplaceholder`

`\dotfill`

`\dotfskip {*...}`

\* DIMENSION

`\dotoks \*...`

\* CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [...,2...] [3...] [4...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT



`\dotripleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [2...,2...] [3...] [4...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\dousecurrentlanguageparameter`

`\douselanguageparameter \*...`

\* CSNAME

`\dowith {...,1...} {2...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\dowithminmaxrangeslice {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {...,5...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER  
5 NUMMER

`\dowithnextbox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {1...} {2...} \3... {4...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \1... \2... \3... {4...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs \1... \2... {3...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\dowithpargument \*...`

\* CSNAME

`\dowithrange {...,1...} \2...`

1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER  
2 CSNAME

`\dowithwargument \*..`  
\* CSNAME

`\dpofstring {...}`  
\* TEXT

`\drawbalancepoints [...,*...]`  
\* dx = DIMENSION <sup>OPT</sup>  
dy = DIMENSION  
sx = DIMENSION  
sy = DIMENSION  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION

`\drawbreakpoints [...,*...]`  
\* dx = DIMENSION <sup>OPT</sup>  
dy = DIMENSION  
sx = DIMENSION  
sy = DIMENSION  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION

`\dreapta ...`  
\* `\}` `\]` `\)` `\|` `\egroup` `\rparent` `\rparenthesis` `"` `\rparen` `"` `\rbracket` `\rbrack` `"` `\rbrace` `\rceil` `\rceiling` `\rfloor`  
`\urcorner` `\lrcorner` `\rmoustache` `\rrbracket` `\rangle` `\rrangle` `\rgroup` `\vert` `\singleverticalbar` `\doubleverticalbar`  
`\tripleverticalbar` `\rvert` `\rVert` `\rinterval` `\rlointerval` CHARACTER

`\dummydigit`

`\dummyparameter {...}`  
\* KEY

`\dute {...} [...]`  
1 CONTENT  
2 REFERENCE

`\dutebox {...} [...]`  
1 CONTENT  
2 REFERENCE

`\dutepagina {...} [...]`  
1 TEXT  
2 REFERENCE

`\ETEX`

`\EveryLine {...}`  
\* BEFEHL

`\EveryPar {...}`  
\* BEFEHL

`\ecran [...,*...]`  
\* inherits: `\page`

`\edefconvertedargument \*... {...}`  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\efcmxheight {...}`  
\* NAME

<pre>\efcmaxwidth {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcminheight {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcminwidth {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcparameter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\effect [...] {...} 1 intern extern ambele normal ascuns clip dilatat NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\elapsedseconds</pre>
<pre>\elapsedsteptime</pre>
<pre>\elapsedtime</pre>
<pre>\element [...,*...] * REFERENCE OPT</pre>
<pre>\em</pre>
<pre>\emphasisboldface</pre>
<pre>\emphasistypeface</pre>
<pre>\emptycolumnset [...,*...,...] * ltime = DIMENSION   inalttime = DIMENSION   c = NUMMER   r = NUMMER   metoda = aici fixat sus subsol tblr lrtb tbrl rltb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxtb fxbt   optiune = pagina   nsus = NUMMER   njos = NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\emptyhangrangestep</pre>
<pre>\emptylines [...] * NUMMER OPT</pre>
<pre>\emspace</pre>
<pre>\enableasciimode</pre>
<pre>\enabledelimiter</pre>
<pre>\enabledirectives [...,*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\enableexperiments [...,*...] * NAME</pre>

<code>\enablefiller</code>
<code>\enablemathautofencing</code>
<code>\enablemathautonumbers</code>
<code>\enablemathautospaceing</code>
<code>\enablemathpunctuation</code>
<code>\enablemathrules</code>
<code>\enablemode [...*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\ENUMERARE [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ...<sup>3</sup> \par</code> 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\env {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\envvar {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
<code>\epos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\equaldigits {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\eTeX</code>
<code>\ETICHETA [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT

<code>\everydefineCOMANDA</code>
<code>\everypresetCOMANDA</code>
<code>\everysetupCOMANDA</code>
<code>\everysetupCOMANDAroot</code>
<code>\everyswitchCOMANDA</code>
<code>\executeifdefined {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\exitloop</code>
<code>\exitloopnow</code>
<code>\expandcheckedcsname \<sup>1</sup>. {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT
<code>\expanded {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\expandeddoif {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\expandeddoifelse {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expandeddoifnot {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\expandfontsynonym \<sup>1</sup>. {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\expdoif {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\expdoifcommonelse {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {..} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {..} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {..} {..} {..}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY

`\F {...}`

\* + - = \* NUMBER

`\fakebox ...`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\fakeleftdelimiter`

`\fakerrightdelimiter`

`\faraliniiantetsisubsol`

`\faraliniisussijos`

`\faraspatiu`

<pre>\fastdecrement \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\fastincrement \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\fastlocalframed [^1..] [^2..,^3..] {^3..} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\fastloopfinal</pre>
<pre>\fastloopindex</pre>
<pre>\fastscale {^1..} {^2..} 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\fastsetup {^*..} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\fastsetupwithargument {^1..} {^2..} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {^1..} {^2..} 1 CONTENT 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\fastswitchtobodyfont {^*..} * x xx mic mare script scriptscript</pre>
<pre>\fastsxsy {^1..} {^2..} {^3..} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\feature [^1..] [^2..,^3..] 1 + - = ! &gt; &lt; more less nou reset implicit old local 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\feature {^1..} {^2..,^3..} 1 + - = ! &gt; &lt; more less nou reset implicit old local 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\fenced [^1..] [^2..,^3..] {^3..} 1 cases sesac tekcarb parenth<sup>eft</sup>thesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket nothing mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket mirrorednothing interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval integerinterval abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence tuple NAME 2 inherits: \setupmathfences 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\fenced [^1..] [^2..,^3..] {^3..} {^4..} 1 tupanddownarrows tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow NAME 2 inherits: \setupmathfences 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT</pre>

`\FENCE` [ $\dots^1\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathfencesOPT`  
 2 CONTENT  
 instances: parenthesis bracket brace ceiling floor interval openinterval closedinterval  
 leftopeninterval rightopeninterval varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval  
 integerinterval abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence tuple

`\abs` [ $\dots^1\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathfencesOPT`  
 2 CONTENT

`\FENCE` [ $\dots^1\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathfencesOPT`  
 2 CONTENT  
 3 CONTENT

`\brace` [ $\dots^1\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathfencesOPT`  
 2 CONTENT

`\bracket` [ $\dots^1\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathfencesOPT`  
 2 CONTENT

`\ceiling` [ $\dots^1\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathfencesOPT`  
 2 CONTENT

`\closedinterval` [ $\dots^1\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathfencesOPT`  
 2 CONTENT

`\floor` [ $\dots^1\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathfencesOPT`  
 2 CONTENT

`\innerproduct` [ $\dots^1\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathfencesOPT`  
 2 CONTENT

`\integerinterval` [ $\dots^1\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathfencesOPT`  
 2 CONTENT

`\integerpart` [ $\dots^1\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathfencesOPT`  
 2 CONTENT

`\interval` [ $\dots^1\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathfencesOPT`  
 2 CONTENT

`\leftopeninterval` [ $\dots^1\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathfencesOPT`  
 2 CONTENT

`\norm` [ $\dots^1\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathfencesOPT`  
 2 CONTENT



$\backslash\text{openinterval}$ [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ] $\{..\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{parenthesis}$ [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ] $\{..\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{rightopeninterval}$ [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ] $\{..\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{sequence}$ [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ] $\{..\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{set}$ [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ] $\{..\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tuple}$ [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ] $\{..\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{varleftopeninterval}$ [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ] $\{..\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{varopeninterval}$ [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ] $\{..\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{varrightopeninterval}$ [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ] $\{..\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{fetchallmarkings}$ [ $^1$ ] [ $^2$ ] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{fetchallmarks}$ [ $^*$ ] * BESCHRIFTUNG
$\backslash\text{fetchmark}$ [ $^1$ ] [ $^2$ ] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
$\backslash\text{fetchmarking}$ [ $^1$ ] [ $^2$ ] [ $^3$ ] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME NUMMER 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
$\backslash\text{fetchonemark}$ [ $^1$ ] [ $^2$ ] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

<pre> \fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  pagina NAME NUMMER 3  primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchruntinecommand \^1.. {...} 1  CSNAME 2  FILE </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarkings [...] [...] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  pagina NAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarks [...] *  BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \fieldbody [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span> 2  inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \fifthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT 5  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT 5  TEXT 6  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \figuraexterna [...] [...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  FILE <span style="float:right">OPT</span> <span style="float:right">OPT</span> 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \figurefilename </pre>
<pre> \figurefilepath </pre>
<pre> \figurefiletype </pre>
<pre> \figurefullname </pre>
<pre> \figureheight </pre>
<pre> \figurenaturalheight </pre>
<pre> \figurenaturalwidth </pre>
<pre> \figuresymbol [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  FILE NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span> 2  inherits: \figuraexterna </pre>
<pre> \figurewidth </pre>

<code>\filbreak</code>
<code>\filename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\filledhboxb <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxc <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxg <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxk <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxm <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxr <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxy <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\filler [...]</code> * sym simbol rigla latime spatium NAME
<code>\fillupto [<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code> 1 sym simbol rigla latime spatium NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\filterfromnext {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>} {<sup>3</sup>} {<sup>4</sup>} {<sup>5</sup>} {<sup>6</sup>} {<sup>7</sup>}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT
<code>\filterfromvalue {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>} {<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
<code>\filterlist {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH

`\filterpages` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...,...]

1 FILE  
2 par impar NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER  
3 latime = DIMENSION  
n = NUMBER  
category = NAME  
alternativ = a b implicit pagina

`\filterreference` {...}

\* implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage

`\finishregisterentry` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 eticheta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
alternativ = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

`\firdepar`

`\firstcharacter`

`\firstcounter` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER

`\firstcountervalue` [...]

\* NAME

`\firstinlist` [...;...]

\* BEFEHL

`\firstoffivearguments` {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\firstoffourarguments` {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\firstofoneargument` {...}

\* TEXT

`\firstofoneunexpanded` {...}

\* TEXT

`\firstofsixarguments` {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\firstofthreearguments` {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

<pre> \firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstrealpage </pre>
<pre> \firstrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \firstsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \firstsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \firstuserpage </pre>
<pre> \firstuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \fitfieldframed [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjura<sup>DEF</sup>t 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fittopbaselinegrid {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \flag {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \floatuserdataparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \flushallmarginblocks [...] * DIMENSION OPT </pre>
<pre> \flushbox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \flushcollector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushcolumnset </pre>
<pre> \flushedrightlastline </pre>
<pre> \flushinitial </pre>

<pre>\flushlayer [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushlocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\flushnextbox</pre>
<pre>\flushnoterange [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushnotes</pre>
<pre>\flushoutputstream [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushpageblocks [...*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushshapebox</pre>
<pre>\flushsidefloats</pre>
<pre>\flushsidefloatsafterpar</pre>
<pre>\flushsubcolumnsets [...] * spread          OPT</pre>
<pre>\flushtextflow {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushtokens [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushtoks \*... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\folosestebloc [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT</pre>
<pre>\folosestedirector [...*...] * PATH</pre>
<pre>\folosestedocumentextern [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\folosestefiguraexterna [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>,...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</pre>
<pre>\folosestemodul [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE</pre>

<pre> \folosestescriptJS [...] [...<sup>2</sup>;...] 1 FILE                               OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \folosestesimboluri [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \folosesteURL [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>] 1 NAME                               OPT   OPT 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \folosesteurl [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>] 1 NAME                               OPT   OPT 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \fontalternative </pre>
<pre> \fontbody </pre>
<pre> \fontchar {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \fontcharbyindex {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \fontclass </pre>
<pre> \fontclassname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \fontface </pre>
<pre> \fontfeaturelist [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \fontsize </pre>
<pre> \fontstyle </pre>
<pre> \footnotetext [...<sup>1</sup>;...] {...} 1 REFERENCE                         OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \footnotetext [...<sup>1</sup>;...<sup>2</sup>;...] * titlu           = TEXT   semncarte      = TEXT   lista          = TEXT   referinta      = REFERENCE   referencetext  = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \forcecharacterstripping </pre>
<pre> \forcelocalfloats </pre>

<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetinitial</code>
<code>\forgetparagraphfreezing</code>
<code>\forgetparameters</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetparskip</code>
<code>\forgetparwrapper</code>
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\forgetsidfloats</code>
<code>\forgettagging</code>
<code>\formula</code> [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 impachetat tight centrul adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie incadrat mic DIMENSION 2 CONTENT
<code>\foundbox</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\fourthoffivearguments</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\fourthoffourarguments</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\fourthofsixarguments</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} { <sup>6</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\FRACTION</code> [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,... <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac tfrac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom cfrac splitfrac splitdfrac vfrac relfraction bartext leftarrowtext rightarrowtext twoheadleftarrowtext twoheadrightarrowtext reltext equaltext mapstotext hookleftarrowtext hookrightarrowtext leftharpoonowtext leftharpoonuptext rightharpoonowtext rightharpoonuptext rightoverleftarrowtext leftrightharpoonstext rightrightharpoonstext triplerelefttext leftrightarrowtext rightrightarrowtext Leftarrowtext Rightarrowtext Leftrightarrowtext Rightleftarrowtext



`\barttext [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractionsOPT`  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\binom [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions`  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\cfac [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions`  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\dbinom [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions`  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\dfac [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions`  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\equaltext [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions`  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\frac [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions`  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\hookrightarrowtext [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractionsOPT`  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\hookrightarrowtext [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractionsOPT`  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\Leftarrowtext [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions`  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\Leftrightarrowtext [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractionsOPT`  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\leftarrowtext [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions`  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\leftharpoondowntext [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractionsOPT`  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\leftharpoonuptext [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\leftrightharpoonuptext [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\leftrightharpoonostext [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\mapstotext [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\Rightarrowtext [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\Rightharpoonostext [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\relfraction [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\reltext [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\rightarrowtext [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\rightharpoondowntext [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\rightharpoonuptext [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\rightharpoonostext [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\rightharpoonostext [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\rightoverleftarrowtext` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{^2.\}$   $\{^3.\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` OPT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\sfrac` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{^2.\}$   $\{^3.\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions`  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\splitdfrac` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{^2.\}$   $\{^3.\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions`  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\splitfrac` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{^2.\}$   $\{^3.\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions`  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\tbinom` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{^2.\}$   $\{^3.\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` OPT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\tfrac` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{^2.\}$   $\{^3.\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions`  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\triplereltext` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{^2.\}$   $\{^3.\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions`  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\twoheadleftarrowtext` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{^2.\}$   $\{^3.\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` OPT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\twoheadrightarrowtext` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{^2.\}$   $\{^3.\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` OPT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\vfrac` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{^2.\}$   $\{^3.\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions`  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\xfrac` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{^2.\}$   $\{^3.\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions`  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\xxfrac` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{^2.\}$   $\{^3.\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions`  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\framed` [ $\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$ ]  $\{^2.\}$

1 inherits: `\seteainconjurat` OPT  
2 CONTENT

<pre> \frameddimension {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \FRAMEDMATH [...,\frac{.1}{.2},...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT instances: framedmath mathstrikeout mathcrossout </pre>
<pre> \framedmath [...,\frac{.1}{.2},...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathcrossout [...,\frac{.1}{.2},...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathstrikeout [...,\frac{.1}{.2},...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \framedparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \FRAMED [...,\frac{.1}{.2},...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed potracebitmap </pre>
<pre> \fitfieldframed [...,\frac{.1}{.2},...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \potracebitmap [...,\frac{.1}{.2},...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \unframed [...,\frac{.1}{.2},...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \freezeaveragecharacterwidth </pre>
<pre> \freezedimenmacro \^1. \^2. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \freezemeasure [.1.] [.2.] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \freezeparagraphproperties </pre>
<pre> \frenchspacing </pre>
<pre> \fromlinenote [.1.] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \frozenhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \frule ...*... \relax * width_DIMENSION height_DIMENSION depth_DIMENSION radius_DIMENSION line_DIMENSION type_TEXT data_TEXT name_TEXT radius_DIMENSION corner_TEXT </pre>
<pre> \fsp {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \fundal {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \FUNDAL {...} * CONTENT instances: fundal </pre>
<pre> \GetPar </pre>
<pre> \GotoPar </pre>
<pre> \Greeknumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \gdefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gdefconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getboxfromcache {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>... 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getbufferdata [...] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \getcommacommandsize [...*...] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getcommalistsize [...*...] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getdatavalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getdayoftheweek {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>

<pre> \getdayspermonth {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} 1  NUMBER 2  NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getdefinedbuffer [...<sup>*</sup>.] *  BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentargument {<sup>*</sup>.} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentargumentdefault {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} 1  NAME 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentfilename {<sup>*</sup>.} *  NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getdummyparameters [...<sup>*</sup>.,...] *  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getemptyparameters [<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.,...] 1  TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getparameters [<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.,...] 1  TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getexpandedparameters [<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.,...] 1  TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getfiguredimensions [<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.,...] 1  FILE <span style="float:right">OPT</span> 2  inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \getfirstcharacter {<sup>*</sup>.} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommacommand [...<sup>1</sup>.,...] [<sup>2</sup>.] 1  BEFEHL 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommalist [...<sup>1</sup>.,...] [<sup>2</sup>.] 1  BEFEHL 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromluatable \<sup>1</sup>. {<sup>2</sup>.} 1  CSNAME 2  KEY NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getglyphdirect {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} 1  FONT 2  NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getglyphstyled {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} 1  FONT 2  NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>



<pre> \getobjectreferencepage {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \getpaletsize [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getparameters [...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getparwrapper {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getprivatechar {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getprivateslot {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getrandomcount \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomdimen \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrandomfloat \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomnumber \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomseed \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getraweparameters [...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawgparameters [...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawnoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>



`\getrawxparameters [..] [...2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getreference [..] [..]`

- 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
- 2 REFERENCE

`\getreferenceentry {...}`

- \* implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage

`\getroundednoflines {...}`

- \* DIMENSION

`\getshapetext`

`\getsubstring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\gettokenlist [..]`

- \* NAME

`\getuserdata`

`\getuvalue {...}`

- \* NAME

`\getvalue {...}`

- \* NAME

`\getvariable {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY

`\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 BEFEHL

`\getxparameters [..] [...2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\globaldisablemode [...*...]`

- \* NAME

`\globalenablemode [...*...]`

- \* NAME

`\globalletempty \*..`

- \* CSNAME

`\globalpopbox ..*`

- \* CSNAME NUMBER

`\globalpopmacro \*..`

- \* CSNAME

<pre> \globalpreventmode [...]... * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalprocesscommalist [...] \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \globalpushmacro \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT </pre>
<pre> \globalswapcounts \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapdimens \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapmacros \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalundefine {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \glyphfontfile {...} * FONT </pre>
<pre> \glyphscaled {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \gobbledoubleempty [...] [...] 1 TEXT          OPT      OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT 8 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT </pre>

`\gobblefiveoptionals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [...]`

- \* TEXT

`\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty [...] OPT`

- \* TEXT

`\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

```
\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
10 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\gobbleuntil \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\gobbleuntilandfinalize \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\gobbleuntilrelax .. \relax
* CONTENT
```

```
\goodbreak
```

```
\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 CATEGORY OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```
\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\grabuntil {...} \*..
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\graphicline [...] [...2;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 s m a x h d o e c r t b T B DIMENSION NUMMER COLOR
```

```
\grayvalue {...}
* COLOR
```

`\greedysplitstring` <sup>1</sup> \at <sup>2</sup> \to \<sup>3</sup> \and \<sup>4</sup>

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

`\greeknumerals` {...}

- \* NUMBER

`\grid` [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

- \* inherits: `\basegrid`

`\grosimelinie`

`\groupedcommand` {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\groupedcommandcs` \<sup>1</sup> \<sup>2</sup>

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\gsetboxllx` <sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\gsetboxlly` <sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\gujaratinumerals` {...}

- \* NUMBER

`\gurmurkhinumerals` {...}

- \* NUMBER

`\hairspace`

`\halflinestrut`

`\halfstrut`

`\halfwaybox` {...}

- \* CONTENT

`\handlemissingcharacters`

`\handletokens` <sup>1</sup> \with \<sup>2</sup>

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\hash`

`\hboxofvbox` <sup>\*</sup>

- \* CSNAME NUMBER

`\hboxreference` [...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 CONTENT

<pre>\hboxBOX {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\hbreak</pre>
<pre>\hcontainer ... {...} 1 TEXT      OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\hdofstring {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\headhbox ... {...} 1 TEXT      OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\headnumbercontent</pre>
<pre>\headnumberdistance</pre>
<pre>\headnumberwidth</pre>
<pre>\headreferenceattributes</pre>
<pre>\headsetupspacing</pre>
<pre>\headtextcontent</pre>
<pre>\headtextdistance</pre>
<pre>\headtextwidth</pre>
<pre>\headvbox ... {...} 1 TEXT      OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\headwidth</pre>
<pre>\hebrewnumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\heightanddepthofstring {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\heightofstring {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT</pre>
<pre>\HELP [...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext</pre>

<pre> \helptext [...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hexnumber {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \hexstringtonumber {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \hg glue .. * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \hiddencitation [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \hiddencite [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \hidestacking [...]*[...] * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \highlight [^1.] {^2.} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \HIGHLIGHT {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \highordinalstr {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hilo [^1.] {^2.} {^3.} 1 stanga <sup>ff</sup>eapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \himilo {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hl [...] * NUMBER<sup>T</sup> </pre>
<pre> \horizontalgrowingbar [...,.*=*,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre>
<pre> \horizontalpositionbar [...,.*=*,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre>
<pre> \hpackbox </pre>
<pre> \hpackedbox </pre>
<pre> \hphantom {...} * CONTENT </pre>

<p><code>\hpos {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hsizfracion {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION 2 NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\hsmash {<sup>*</sup>.}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hsmashbox <sup>*</sup>.<sup>*</sup></code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\hsmashed {<sup>*</sup>.}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hspace [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence final NAME</p>
<p><code>\htdpofstring {<sup>*</sup>.}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\htofstring {<sup>*</sup>.}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphen</code></p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {<sup>*</sup>.}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenateddigits [<sup>1</sup>.] {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedfile {<sup>*</sup>.}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedfilename {<sup>*</sup>.}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedhbox {<sup>*</sup>.}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedpar {<sup>*</sup>.}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedurl {<sup>*</sup>.}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedword {<sup>*</sup>.}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\INRSTEX</code></p>



```
\ibox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\idxfromluatable \1... \2...
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\ifassignment \1... \else \2... \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifcommandhandler \1... {...} \3... \else \4... \fi
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\ifinobject \1... \else \2... \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifinoutputstream \1... \else \2... \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\iflua {...} \2... \else \3... \fi
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\ifparameters \1... \else \2... \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\iftrialssetting \1... \else \2... \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifxml {...} {...} \3... \else \4... \fi
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\ifxmlatt {...} {...} {...} \4... \else \5... \fi
1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT
4 TRUE
5 FALSE
```

```
\ifxmlattempty {...} {...} \3... \else \4... \fi
1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\ifxmlempty {...} {...} \3... \else \4... \fi
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\ifxmlselfempty {...} {...} ... \else ... \fi
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\ifxmltext {...} {...} ... \else ... \fi
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\ignoreimplicitspaces
```

```
\ignoretagsinexport [...*...]
* NAME
```

```
\ignorevalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\im {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\impartefloat [...,..1...,...] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \seteazaimparOPTireafloat
2 BEFEHL
3 CONTENT
```

```
\in {...} {...} [...]
1 TEXTOPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\inalt {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\HIGH {...}
* CONTENT
instances: unitshigh
```

```
\unitshigh {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\inclinat
```

```
\inclinataldin
```

```
\includeMPOverlaydata
```

```
\includemenu [...]
* NAME
```

```
\includesvgbuffer [...] [...,..2...,...]
1 BUFFER OPT
2 offset = DIMENSION
cache = da PATH
```

<pre> \includesvgfile [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 FILE 2 offset = DIMENSION cache = da PATH </pre>
<pre> \includeversioninfo {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \increment \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \incrementcounter [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \incrementedcounter [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \incrementpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \incrementsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \incrementvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \increment (...<sup>*</sup>...) * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \indentation </pre>
<pre> \infofont </pre>
<pre> \infofontbold </pre>
<pre> \inframed [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 inherits: \seteazdfinconjurat 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inheritedCOMANDAframed {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inheritedCOMANDAframedbox {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \inheritparameter [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY </pre>
<pre> \inhibitallspacing </pre>
<pre> \inhibitblank </pre>
<pre> \inhibitwhitespace </pre>
<pre> \initializeboxstack {...} * NAME </pre>

<pre>\injos [...] * DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\inlinebar [<sup>1</sup>.] {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\inlinebuffer [...<sup>*</sup>;...] * BUFFER <small>OPT</small></pre>
<pre>\inlinedbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\inlinemath {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\inlinemathematics {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\inlinemessage {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\inlineordisplaymath {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\inlineprettyprintbuffer {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME</pre>
<pre>\inlinerrange [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\inlinie {<sup>1</sup>.} [<sup>2</sup>.] 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\innerflushshapebox</pre>
<pre>\input {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\inputfilebarename</pre>
<pre>\inputfilename</pre>
<pre>\inputfilerealsuffix</pre>
<pre>\inputfilesuffix</pre>
<pre>\inputgivenfile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\input ... * FILE</pre>

```
\insertblankafter [...*...]
```

```
* inherits: \blanc
```

```
\insertblankbefore [...*...]
```

```
* inherits: \blanc
```

```
\insertlineafter {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\insertlinebefore {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\insertpages [..1.] [...2,...] [...3,...3...]
```

```
1 FILE
```

```
2 NUMMER
```

```
3 latime = DIMENSION
```

```
n = NUMMER
```

```
category = NAME
```

```
alternativ = a b implicit pagina
```

```
\inspectluatable \*..
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\instalarelimba [..1.] [...2,...2...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 inherits: \setarelimba
```

```
\instalarelimba [..1.] [..2.]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 SPRACHE
```

```
\installactionhandler {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\installactivecharacter ..*
```

```
* CHARACTER
```

```
\installaligncommand {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 CONTENT
```

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter ..1. {...2.}
```

```
1 CHARACTER
```

```
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installattributestack \*..
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\installautocommandhandler \..1. {...2.} \..3.
```

```
1 CSNAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installautosetuphandler \..1. {...2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \..1. {...2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {1...} {2...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommalistprocessor
```

```
\installcommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {*...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\installctxfunction \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\installctxscanner \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\installdefinehandler \1... {2...} \3...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \1... {2...} \3... {4...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \^1.. {...} \^3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \^1.. {...} \^3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installglobalmacrostack \^*..
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\installinheritedframed {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installlocalcurrenthandler \^1.. {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installmacrostack \^*..
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\installnamespace {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \^1.. {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement ^1.. {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installparameterhandler \^1.. {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparameterhashhandler \^1.. {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparametersethandler \^1.. {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector \^1.. {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installprotectedctxfunction \^1.. {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\installprotectedctxscanner \^1.. {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installrootparameterhandler \^1... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installsetuphandler \^1... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \^1... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \^1... {...} \^3...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \^1... {...} \^3...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \^1... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installstylisticautosetuphandler \^1... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \^1... {...} \^3...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \^1... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

```
\installtextracker {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

```
\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL



<pre> \installunitsseparator {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsspace {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installversioninfo {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \INSTANCEparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \integerrounding {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \intertext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \interwordspaceafter </pre>
<pre> \interwordspacebefore </pre>
<pre> \interwordspaces {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \interwordspacesafter {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \interwordspacesbefore {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \intins [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...} 1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>stretched 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \invokepagehandler {...} {...} 1 normal niciunul NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \italic </pre>
<pre> \italicaldin </pre>
<pre> \italiccorrection </pre>
<pre> \italicface </pre>
<pre> \itemtag [...,*...] * REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \jobfilename </pre>
<pre> \jobfilesuffix </pre>

<pre>\jos {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\jossus [.<sup>1</sup>.] {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.} 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\LOW {...} * CONTENT instances: unitslow</pre>
<pre>\unitslow {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\justimages</pre>
<pre>\Kap {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\kannadanumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\kap {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\keephyphensequences</pre>
<pre>\keeplinestgether {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\keeporphans</pre>
<pre>\keeptoddlers</pre>
<pre>\keptwins</pre>
<pre>\keepunwantedspaces</pre>
<pre>\kerncharacters [.<sup>1</sup>.] {.<sup>2</sup>.} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\koreancirclenumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\koreannumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\koreannumeralsc {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\koreannumeralsp {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\koreanparentnumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>

<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\Litera {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\Litere {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\LMTX</code>
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUAMETATEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\LUNA {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaMetaTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\la {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\LABELlimba</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabellimba</code>
<code>\headlimba</code>
<code>\labellimba</code>
<code>\mathlabellimba</code>
<code>\operatorlimba</code>
<code>\prefixlimba</code>
<code>\suffixlimba</code>

<code>\taglabellimba</code>
<code>\unitlimba</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {..} {..}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\headtexts {..} {..}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\labeltexts {..} {..}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\mathlabeltexts {..} {..}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\languageCharacters {..}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharacters {..}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth {..}</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\lapagina [..]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\lastcounter [..] [..]</code> 1 NAME <span style="float: right;">OPT</span> 2 NUMBER
<code>\lastcountervalue [..]</code> * NAME
<code>\lastdigit {..}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastlinewidth</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastparwrapper {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>

<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastunitstring</code>
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\layeredtext [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setuplayer <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\lchexnumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lchexnumbers {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\leftbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lefthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftLABELtext {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\leftheadtext {...}</code> * KEY

`\leftlabeltext {...}`

\* KEY

`\leftmathlabeltext {...}`

\* KEY

`\leftline {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\lefttorighthbox 1... {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 CONTENT

`\lefttorightvbox 1... {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 CONTENT

`\lefttorightvtop 1... {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 CONTENT

`\leftparbox [1...] {...}`

1 global  
2 CONTENT

`\leftskipadaption`

`\leftsubguillemot`

`\lefttopbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\lefttoright`

`\lefttorighthbox 1... {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 CONTENT

`\lefttorightvbox 1... {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 CONTENT

`\lefttorightvtop 1... {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 CONTENT

`\lesshyphens`

`\letbeundefined {...}`

\* NAME

`\letcatcodecommand \1... 2... \3...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CHARACTER NUMBER  
3 CSNAME

`\letCOMANDAp parameter {1...} \2...`

1 KEY  
2 CSNAME

<pre> \letcscsname \.^1. \csname ... \endcsname 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \letcsnamecs \csname ... \endcsname \.^2. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letcsnamecsname \csname ... \endcsname \csname ... \endcsname 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \letdummyparameter {...} \.^2. 1 KEY 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letempty \.^* * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letfromCOMANDAp parameter \.^1. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \letgvalue {...} \.^2. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letgvalueempty {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \letgvaluerelax {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \letterampersand </pre>
<pre> \letterat </pre>
<pre> \letterbackslash </pre>
<pre> \letterbar </pre>
<pre> \letterbgroup </pre>
<pre> \letterclosebrace </pre>
<pre> \lettercolon </pre>
<pre> \letterdollar </pre>
<pre> \letterdoublequote </pre>
<pre> \lettereegroup </pre>
<pre> \letterescape </pre>
<pre> \letterexclamationmark </pre>

<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterhyphen</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> <small>[<sup>1</sup>..] {<sup>2</sup>..}</small> 1 NUMBER <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue</code> <small>{<sup>1</sup>..} \<sup>2</sup>..</small> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty</code> <small>{*..}</small> * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax</code> <small>{*..}</small> * NAME
<code>\lfence</code> <small>..*</small> * <code>\{ \[ \[ \[ \[ \bgroup \lparent \lparenthesis \lparen \lbracket \lbrack \lbrace \lceil \lceiling \lfloor \ulcorner \llcorner \lmoustache \llbracket \langle \llangle \lgroup \vert \singleverticalbar \doubleverticalbar \tripleverticalbar \lvert \lVert \linterval \llointerval CHARACTER</code>



`\lhbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\limba [...]`

\* SPRACHE

`\limbapincipala [...]`

\* SPRACHE

`\LANGUAGE`

`\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 BEFEHL

`\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TEXT

`\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 [-+]DIMENSION  
3 BEFEHL

`\limitatetext {...} {...2...} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 [-+]DIMENSION  
3 BEFEHL

`\linebox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\linefillerhbox [...]1 ...2 {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 CONTENT

`\linefillervbox [...]1 ...2 {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 CONTENT

`\linefillervtop [...]1 ...2 {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 CONTENT

`\LINENOTE {...}`

\* TEXT

instances: linenote

`\linenote {...}`

\* TEXT

`\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 FONT

```
\linie {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\linieneagra [...,.*,...]
```

```
* inherits: \seteazaliniegre
```

```
\liniesubtire
```

```
\linieumplere [...,.*,...]
```

```
* inherits: \seteazalinieumplere
```

```
\liniinegre [...,.*,...]
```

```
* inherits: \seteazaliniegre
```

```
\liniisubtiri [...,.*,...]
```

```
* inherits: \seteazaliniesubtire
```

```
\listcitation [...,.*,...] [...]
```

```
1 referinta = REFERENCEPT  
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
              authoryear  
  inainte   = BEFEHL  
  dupa      = BEFEHL  
  stanga    = BEFEHL  
  dreapta   = BEFEHL  
  inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...1.] [...2.]
```

```
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...,.*1...,.*2...,.*]
```

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE  
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
              authoryear  
  inainte   = BEFEHL  
  dupa      = BEFEHL  
  stanga    = BEFEHL  
  dreapta   = BEFEHL  
  inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listcite [...,.*1...,.*2...] [...]
```

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE  
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
              authoryear  
  inainte   = BEFEHL  
  dupa      = BEFEHL  
  stanga    = BEFEHL  
  dreapta   = BEFEHL  
  inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...1.] [...2.]
```

```
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...1...] [...2...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\litera {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\literalmode
```

```
\litere {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\llap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\loadanyfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadcldfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadcldfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadfontgoodies [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadspellchecklist [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\loadtexfile [...]
* FILE
```

<pre>\loadtexfileonce [..] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadtypescriptfile [..] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\localanchorx {...} .. .<sup>3</sup> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\localanchory {...} .. .<sup>3</sup> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\localbox [..] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\localframed [..] [...,<sup>2</sup>..<sup>3</sup>,...] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\localframedwithsettings [..] [...,<sup>2</sup>..<sup>3</sup>,...] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\localhsize</pre>
<pre>\localmargintext [..] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\localpopbox .. * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\localpopmacro \.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\localpushbox .. * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\localpushmacro \.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\localundefine {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\locatedfilepath</pre>
<pre>\locatefilepath {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\locfilename {...} * FILE</pre>

<pre> \lomihi {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lowerbox {...} \^{2..} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lowercased {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \lowercasestring .^{1..} \to \^{2..} 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \lowercasing </pre>
<pre> \lowerlefthdoubleninequote </pre>
<pre> \lowerleftsingleninequote </pre>
<pre> \lowerrighthdoubleninequote </pre>
<pre> \lowerrightsingleninequote </pre>
<pre> \LOWHIGH [^{1..}] {...} {...} 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lrbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ltop .^{1..} {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ltrhbox .^{1..} {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ltrtext {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ltrvbox .^{1..} {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \ltrvtop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \luaocode {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \luaconditional \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \luaenvironment ... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \luaexpanded {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \luaexpr [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \luafunction {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \luajitTeX </pre>
<pre> \luamajorversion </pre>
<pre> \luametaTeX </pre>
<pre> \luaminorversion </pre>
<pre> \luaparameterset {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \luasetup {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \luaTeX </pre>
<pre> \luaversion </pre>
<pre> \luna {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \lungimelista </pre>
<pre> \METAFONT </pre>
<pre> \METAFUN </pre>
<pre> \METAPOST </pre>
<pre> \MetaFont </pre>
<pre> \MetaFontLogo </pre>

<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MetaPostLogo</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKLX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MKXL</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {..}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {..}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MPanchor {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPbetex {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPc {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPcode [..] {..}</code> 1 metafun miifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun 2 CONTENT
<code>\MPcolor {..}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcoloronly {..}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcolumn {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPd {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPdpar \<sup>1</sup>.. {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY

<pre> \MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT </pre>
<pre> \MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPgetposboxes {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPH {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPII </pre>
<pre> \MPIV </pre>
<pre> \MPinclusions [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 +    OPT OPT 2 metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost   doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPLX </pre>
<pre> \MPleftskip {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPll {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPlr {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPls {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPMI </pre>
<pre> \MPML </pre>
<pre> \MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPn {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPnpar \<sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 CSNAME 2 KEY </pre>



<p>\MPoptions {...}</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* COLOR</li> </ul>
<p>\MPoverlayanchor {...}</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NAME</li> </ul>
<p>\MPp {...}</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NAME</li> </ul>
<p>\MPpage {...}</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NAME</li> </ul>
<p>\MPpardata {...}</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NAME</li> </ul>
<p>\MPplus {...} {...} {...}</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 NUMBER</li> <li>3 CONTENT</li> </ol>
<p>\MPpos {...}</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NAME</li> </ul>
<p>\MPpositiongraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small></li> </ol>
<p>\MPposset {...}</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NAME</li> </ul>
<p>\MPr {...}</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NAME</li> </ul>
<p>\MPrawvar {...} {...}</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 KEY</li> </ol>
<p>\MPregion {...}</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NAME</li> </ul>
<p>\MPrest {...} {...}</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 CONTENT</li> </ol>
<p>\MPrightskip {...}</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NAME</li> </ul>
<p>\MPrs {...}</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NAME</li> </ul>
<p>\MPspar \<sup>1</sup>... {...}</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 CSNAME</li> <li>2 KEY</li> </ol>
<p>\MPstring {...}</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NAME</li> </ul>
<p>\MPtext {...}</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NAME</li> </ul>

<p>\MPtransparency {...}</p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p>\MPul {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPur {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPVI</p>
<p>\MPv {...} {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMBER</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\MPvar {...}</p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p>\MPvariable {...}</p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p>\MPvv {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\MPw {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPwhd {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPXL</p>
<p>\MPx {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPxy {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPxywhd {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPy {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\m [...] {...}</p> <p>1 <small>imp<sup>PT</sup>cit</small> i:default i:half i:tight i:fixed NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\majuscula {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\majusculemici {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\makecharacteractive ...</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>

`\makerawcommalist [...1,...] \.2`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\makestrutofbox ...`

- \* CSNAME NUMBER

`\malayalamnumerals {...}`

- \* NUMBER

`\mapfontsize [...1] [...2] [...3]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\mappedfontsize {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\marcaje (...1,...) (...2,...) [...3]`

- 1 POSITION
- 2 POSITION
- 3 REFERENCE

`\mare ...`

- \* CHARACTER

`\margindata [...1] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] {...4}`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 referinta = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 4 CONTENT

`\MARGINDATA [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] {...3}`

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT
- inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge  
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin  
inother margintext

`\atleftmargin [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] {...3}`

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT OPT
- inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\atrighmargin [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] {...3}`

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT OPT
- inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\ininner [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] {...3}`

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT OPT
- inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

```

\ininneredge [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininnermargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleft [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftedge [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inother [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightmargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\margintext [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\markanchor {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

```

```

\markcontent [...1] {...2}
1 reset tot NAMEOPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\markedpages [...]
* NAME

```

```

\marker {...}
* NAME

```

```

\markinjector [...]
* NAME

```

```

\markpage [...1] [...2,...]
1 NAMEOPT
2 [-+]NUMMER

```

```

\markreferencepage

```

```

\mat {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\matematica [...1] {...2}
1 implicit i:defaultOPT i:half i:tight i:fixed NAME
2 CONTENT

```

```

\matematica [...,..1...,...] {...2}
1 inherits: \setupmathOPTematics
2 CONTENT

```

```

\math [...1] {...2}
1 implicitOPT i:default i:half i:tight i:fixed NAME
2 CONTENT

```

`\MATHACCENT [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents  
2 CONTENT

instances: grave acute hat tilde bar breve dot ddot overhook ring check overleftharpoon  
overrightharpoon dddot ddddote widegrave wideacute widehat widetilde widebar widebreve  
widedot wideddot widering widecheck widedddot vec wideoverleftharpoon wideoverrightharpoon  
wideoverleftarrow wideoverrightarrow wideoverleftrightarrow conjugate closure wideundertilde  
wideunderbar wideunderleftarrow wideunderrightarrow wideunderleftharpoon wideunderleftarrow  
wideunderrightarrow

`\acute [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents  
2 CONTENT

`\bar [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents  
2 CONTENT

`\breve [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents  
2 CONTENT

`\check [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents  
2 CONTENT

`\closure [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents  
2 CONTENT

`\conjugate [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents  
2 CONTENT

`\ddddot [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents  
2 CONTENT

`\dddot [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents  
2 CONTENT

`\ddot [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents  
2 CONTENT

`\dot [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents  
2 CONTENT

`\grave [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents  
2 CONTENT

`\hat [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents  
2 CONTENT

`\overhook [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents  
2 CONTENT

`\overleftharpoon [..,..1..,..] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\overrightharpoon [..,..1..,..] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\ring [..,..1..,..] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\tilde [..,..1..,..] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\vec [..,..1..,..] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\wideacute [..,..1..,..] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\widebar [..,..1..,..] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\widebreve [..,..1..,..] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\widecheck [..,..1..,..] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\widedddot [..,..1..,..] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\wideddot [..,..1..,..] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\widedot [..,..1..,..] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\widegrave [..,..1..,..] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\widehat [..,..1..,..] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\wideoverleftarrow [..,..1..,..] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

<pre> \wideoverlefttharpoon [.,.,.\frac{1}{2}.,.,.] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \wideoverlefttrightharpoon [.,.,.\frac{1}{2}.,.,.] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \wideoverrightarrow [.,.,.\frac{1}{2}.,.,.] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \wideoverrightarrowtharpoon [.,.,.\frac{1}{2}.,.,.] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \widering [.,.,.\frac{1}{2}.,.,.] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \widetilde [.,.,.\frac{1}{2}.,.,.] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \wideunderbar [.,.,.\frac{1}{2}.,.,.] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \wideunderleftarrow [.,.,.\frac{1}{2}.,.,.] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \wideunderlefttharpoon [.,.,.\frac{1}{2}.,.,.] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \wideunderlefttrightharpoon [.,.,.\frac{1}{2}.,.,.] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \wideunderrightarrow [.,.,.\frac{1}{2}.,.,.] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \wideunderrightarrowtharpoon [.,.,.\frac{1}{2}.,.,.] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \wideundertilde [.,.,.\frac{1}{2}.,.,.] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MATHANNOTATION [.,.,.\frac{1}{2}.,.,.] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathannotation 2 TEXT instances: mathannotation </pre>
<pre> \mathannotation [.,.,.\frac{1}{2}.,.,.] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathannotation 2 TEXT </pre>



<code>\mathbf</code>
<code>\mathbi</code>
<code>\mathblackboard</code>
<code>\mathboxanchored</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 nucleus                   OPT 2 TEXT 3 NAME NUMBER
<code>\mathbs</code>
<code>\mathcellanchored</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NAME NUMBER
<code>\MATHCOMMAND</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT                   OPT           OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mathdefault</code>
<code>\MATHDELIMITED</code> [..., <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT instances: ddotmarked barmarked hatmarked checkmarked brevemarked ringmarked tildemarked ddotmarked daggermarked ddaggermarked astmarked starmarked primed doubleprimed tripleprimed quadrupleprimed reverseprimed doublereverseprimed triplereverseprimed
<code>\astmarked</code> [..., <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT
<code>\barmarked</code> [..., <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT
<code>\breve</code> marked [..., <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT
<code>\checkmarked</code> [..., <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT
<code>\dagger</code> marked [..., <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT
<code>\ddagger</code> marked [..., <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT
<code>\ddot</code> marked [..., <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT
<code>\dot</code> marked [..., <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT

<pre> \doubleprimed [...,\hat{...}] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \doublereverseprimed [...,\hat{...}] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hatmarked [...,\hat{...}] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \primed [...,\hat{...}] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \quadrupleprimed [...,\hat{...}] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \reverseprimed [...,\hat{...}] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ringmarked [...,\hat{...}] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \starmarked [...,\hat{...}] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \tildemarked [...,\hat{...}] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \tripleprimed [...,\hat{...}] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \triplereverseprimed [...,\hat{...}] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathdelimiter [...] [..] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \mathdelimiter [...] [...,\hat{...}] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupmathdelimiters </pre>
<pre> \mathdelimiter [...] * NUMMER OPT </pre>
<pre> \mathdelimiter [...,\hat{...}] * inherits: \setupmathdelimiters </pre>
<pre> \mathdigits {...} * TEXT </pre>

`\mathdouble [..] {...} {...} {...}`

1 ambele vfenced <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar  
overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket

`\doublebar [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\doublebrace [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\doublebracket [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\doubleparent [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\overbarunderbar [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\overbraceunderbrace [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\overbracketunderbracket [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\overparentunderparent [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\MATHDOUBLE {...}`

\* TEXT

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE [...]1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 reverse matematica <sup>OPT</sup>text chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharrow xlongleftarrow xlongrightarrow  
xlongleftrightharrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow xLeftrightharrow xtwoheadleftarrow  
xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup  
xriightharpoondown xriightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftoverrightarrow xleftrightharpoons  
xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharrow mLeftarrow  
mRightarrow mLeftrightharrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow  
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mriightharpoondown mriightharpoonup  
mrightoverleftarrow mleftoverrightarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel  
trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightharrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow  
tLeftrightharrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow tmapsto thookleftarrow thookrightarrow  
tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow  
trightoverrightarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel creturns cgives  
cmesomeric cequilibrium cleaningright cleaningleft clongreturns clonggives clongmesomeric  
clongequilibrium clongcleaningright clongcleaningleft

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE [...]1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharrow xlongleftarrow xlongrightarrow  
xlongleftrightharrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow xLeftrightharrow xtwoheadleftarrow  
xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup  
xriightharpoondown xriightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftoverrightarrow xleftrightharpoons  
xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharrow mLeftarrow  
mRightarrow mLeftrightharrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow  
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mriightharpoondown mriightharpoonup  
mrightoverleftarrow mleftoverrightarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel  
trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightharrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow  
tLeftrightharrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow tmapsto thookleftarrow thookrightarrow  
tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow  
trightoverrightarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel creturns cgives  
cmesomeric cequilibrium cleaningright cleaningleft clongreturns clonggives clongmesomeric  
clongequilibrium clongcleaningright clongcleaningleft

`\cequilibrium [...]1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\cgives [...]1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\cleaningleft [...]1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\cleaningright [...]1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\clongequilibrium [...]1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\clonggives [...,\stackrel{1}{=}...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\clongleaningleft [...,\stackrel{1}{=}...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\clongleaningright [...,\stackrel{1}{=}...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\clongmesomeric [...,\stackrel{1}{=}...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\clongreturns [...,\stackrel{1}{=}...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\cmesomeric [...,\stackrel{1}{=}...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\creturns [...,\stackrel{1}{=}...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mequal [...,\stackrel{1}{=}...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=}...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=}...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mLeftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=}...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=}...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mleftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=}...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mleftoverrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonup [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mmapsto [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mRrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mrel [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mrightharpoons [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mrightoverleftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mtriplerel [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\tequal [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\tleftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\tleftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\tleftoverrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

```

\tleftrightarpoons [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\lmapsto [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\trightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\trel [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\trightharpoonup [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\trightharpoondown [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\trightharpoonup [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\trightharpoons [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\trightoverleftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\tripleleftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\twoheadleftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\twoheadrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\xequal [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```



`\xhookleftarrow` [ $\dots\overset{1}{\dots}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow` [ $\dots\overset{1}{\dots}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow` [ $\dots\overset{1}{\dots}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow` [ $\dots\overset{1}{\dots}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xleftarrow` [ $\dots\overset{1}{\dots}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonowdown` [ $\dots\overset{1}{\dots}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonoup` [ $\dots\overset{1}{\dots}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xleftoverrightarrow` [ $\dots\overset{1}{\dots}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xleftrightharrow` [ $\dots\overset{1}{\dots}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons` [ $\dots\overset{1}{\dots}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xlongleftarrow` [ $\dots\overset{1}{\dots}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xlongleftarrowrightarrow` [ $\dots\overset{1}{\dots}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xlongrightarrow` [ $\dots\overset{1}{\dots}\dots$ ]  $\{\dots\}$   $\{\dots\}$   
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xmapsto [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xrel [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xrightarrowpoondown [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xrightarrowpoonup [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xrightleftharpoons [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xrightarrowoverleftarrow [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xtriplerel [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xtwoheadleftarrow [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xtwoheadrightarrow [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\cequilibrium [..] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 reverse matematica<sup>P</sup>text chemi<sup>H</sup>stry OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\cgives [..] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 reverse matematica<sup>P</sup>text chemi<sup>H</sup>stry  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\cleaningleft [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica<sup>OPT</sup>text chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\cleaningright [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica<sup>OPT</sup>text chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\clongequilibrium [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text<sup>OPT</sup>chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\clonggives [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text<sup>OPT</sup>chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\clongleaningleft [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text<sup>OPT</sup>chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\clongleaningright [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text<sup>OPT</sup>chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\clongmesomeric [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text<sup>OPT</sup>chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\clongreturns [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica<sup>OPT</sup>text chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\cmesomeric [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text<sup>OPT</sup>chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\creturns [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text<sup>OPT</sup>chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mequal [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text<sup>OPT</sup>chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text<sup>OPT</sup>chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text<sup>OPT</sup>chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mLeftarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text chemistry  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text chemistry  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mleftarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text chemistry  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text chemistry  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text chemistry  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mleftoverrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text chemistry  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonup [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text chemistry  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text chemistry  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mmapsto [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text chemistry  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text chemistry  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mrel [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text chemistry  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text chemistry  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text chemistry  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text<sup>OPT</sup> chemistry<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mrightharpoons [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text chem<sup>OPT</sup>istry<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mrightrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text chem<sup>OPT</sup>istry<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mtriplerel [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text chem<sup>OPT</sup>istry<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text chem<sup>OPT</sup>istry<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text chem<sup>OPT</sup>istry<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\tequal [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text chem<sup>OPT</sup>istry<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text chem<sup>OPT</sup>istry<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text chem<sup>OPT</sup>istry<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\tleftarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text chem<sup>OPT</sup>istry<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text chem<sup>OPT</sup>istry<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\tleftarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text chem<sup>OPT</sup>istry<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text chem<sup>OPT</sup>istry<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica t~~ext~~ chemi~~stry~~ <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\leftoverrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text chemi~~stry~~ <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\leftrightharpoonup [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica t~~ext~~ chemi~~stry~~ <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\leftrightharpoons [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text chemi~~stry~~ <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\tmapsto [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse mat~~ematica~~ t~~ext~~ chemi~~stry~~ <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\tRrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica~~t~~ text chemi~~stry~~ <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\trel [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse <sup>OPT</sup>matematica<sup>OPT</sup> text chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\trightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica~~t~~ text chemi~~stry~~ <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\trightharpoondown [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text chemi~~stry~~ <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\trightharpoonup [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica t~~ext~~ chemi~~stry~~ <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\trightharpoons [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text chemi~~stry~~ <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text chemi~~stry~~ <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\ttriplerel [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matemat<sup>OPT</sup>ica text chemi<sup>OPT</sup>stry  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow [...] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematica text <sup>OPT</sup>chemistry<sup>OPT</sup> OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow [...] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematica text <sup>OPT</sup>chemistry<sup>OPT</sup> OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xequal [...] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematica <sup>OPT</sup>text <sup>OPT</sup>chemistry  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\hookrightarrow [...] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematica text <sup>OPT</sup>chemistry<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\hookleftarrow [...] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematica text <sup>OPT</sup>chemistry<sup>OPT</sup> OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow [...] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematica <sup>OPT</sup>text <sup>OPT</sup>chemistry<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonup [...] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematica text <sup>OPT</sup>chemistry<sup>OPT</sup> OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xleftarrow [...] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematica <sup>OPT</sup>text <sup>OPT</sup>chemistry<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonowdown [...] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematica text <sup>OPT</sup>chemistry<sup>OPT</sup> OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonoup [...] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematica text <sup>OPT</sup>chemistry<sup>OPT</sup> OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xleftoverrightarrow [...] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematica text <sup>OPT</sup>chemistry<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonon [...] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematica text <sup>OPT</sup>chemistry<sup>OPT</sup> OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons [...] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematica text <sup>OPT</sup>chemistry<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xlongleftarrow [...] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematica text chemistry OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xlongletrightarrow [...] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematica text chemistry OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xlongrightarrow [...] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematica text chemistry OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xmapsto [...] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematica text chemistry  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow [...] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematica text chemistry OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xrel [...] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematica text chemistry  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow [...] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematica text chemistry OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[\downarrow] [...] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematica text chemistry OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[\uparrow] [...] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematica text chemistry OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[\leftarrow] [...] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematica text chemistry OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[\overleftarrow] [...] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematica text chemistry OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\xtriplerel [...] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematica text chemistry OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow [...] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematica text chemistry OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT



```
\xtwoheadrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematica text chemistry OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\mathfiller {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\MATHFILLER
instances: relfill equalfill leftarrowfill rightarrowfill twoheadleftarrowfill
twoheadrightarrowfill mapstofill leftharpoondownfill leftharpoonupfill rightharpoondownfill
rightharpoonupfill rightoverleftarrowfill leftoverrightarrowfill triplerefill
leftrightarrowfill Leftarrowfill Rightarrowfill Leftrightarrowfill Rightleftarrowfill
```

```
\equalfill
```

```
\Leftarrowfill
```

```
\Leftrightarrowfill
```

```
\leftarrowfill
```

```
\leftharpoondownfill
```

```
\leftharpoonupfill
```

```
\leftoverrightarrowfill
```

```
\leftrightarrowfill
```

```
\mapstofill
```

```
\rightarrowfill
```

```
\Rightleftarrowfill
```

```
\relfill
```

```
\rightarrowfill
```

```
\rightharpoondownfill
```

```
\rightharpoonupfill
```

```
\rightoverleftarrowfill
```

```
\triplerefill
```

```
\twoheadleftarrowfill
```

```
\twoheadrightarrowfill
```

```
\mathfraktur
```

<pre> \MATHFRAMED [...,.\frac{.1}{.2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathFFramed 2 CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed mtframed </pre>
<pre> \inmframed [...,.\frac{.1}{.2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathFFramed 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mcframed [...,.\frac{.1}{.2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathFFramed 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mframed [...,.\frac{.1}{.2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathFFramed 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mtframed [...,.\frac{.1}{.2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathFFramed 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MATHFUNCTION instances: arccos arcsin arctan arccosh arcsinh arctanh acos asin atan arg cosh cos coth cot csc deg det dim erf erfc erfi exp gcd hom inf inv injlim ker lg liminf limsup lim ln log median max min mod projlim Pr sec sinh sin sup tanh tan diff adj coker neg </pre>
<pre> \acos </pre>
<pre> \adj </pre>
<pre> \arccos </pre>
<pre> \arccosh </pre>
<pre> \arcsin </pre>
<pre> \arcsinh </pre>
<pre> \arctan </pre>
<pre> \arctanh </pre>
<pre> \arg </pre>
<pre> \MATHFUNCTION {...} * CONTENT instances: adjoint orthogonalcomplement transpose derivative secondderivative thirdderivative fourthderivative preimage inverse </pre>
<pre> \adjoint {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \derivative {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fourthderivative {...} * CONTENT </pre>

$\backslash$ inverse {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ orthogonalcomplement {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ preimage {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ secondderivative {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ thirdderivative {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ transpose {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ asin
$\backslash$ atan
$\backslash$ coker
$\backslash$ cos
$\backslash$ cosh
$\backslash$ cot
$\backslash$ coth
$\backslash$ csc
$\backslash$ deg
$\backslash$ det
$\backslash$ diff
$\backslash$ dim
$\backslash$ erf
$\backslash$ erfc
$\backslash$ erfi
$\backslash$ exp
$\backslash$ gcd
$\backslash$ hom

<code>\inf</code>
<code>\injlim</code>
<code>\inv</code>
<code>\ker</code>
<code>\lg</code>
<code>\lim</code>
<code>\liminf</code>
<code>\limsup</code>
<code>\ln</code>
<code>\log</code>
<code>\max</code>
<code>\median</code>
<code>\min</code>
<code>\mod</code>
<code>\neg</code>
<code>\Pr</code>
<code>\projlim</code>
<code>\sec</code>
<code>\sin</code>
<code>\sinh</code>
<code>\sup</code>
<code>\tan</code>
<code>\tanh</code>
<code>\mathGreeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\mathgreeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER

$\backslash\mathgroupedcommandcs \backslash^*$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\mathit$
$\backslash\mathit{italic}$
$\backslash\mathMATRIX [ \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots ] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\setupmathmatrix$ 2 CONTENT instances: matrix bmatrix pmatrix vmatrix vvmatrix vvvmatrix gmatrix bracematrix thematrix
$\backslash\bmatrix [ \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots ] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\setupmathmatrix$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\bracematrix [ \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots ] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\setupmathmatrix$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\gmatrix [ \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots ] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\setupmathmatrix$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\matrix [ \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots ] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\setupmathmatrix$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\pmatrix [ \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots ] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\setupmathmatrix$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\thematrix [ \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots ] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\setupmathmatrix$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\vmatrix [ \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots ] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\setupmathmatrix$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\vvmatrix [ \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots ] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\setupmathmatrix$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\vvvmatrix [ \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots ] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\setupmathmatrix$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathnesting [ \dots ] \{ \dots \}$ 1 NUMBER <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathNESTING [ \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots ] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\setupmathnesting$ 2 CONTENT instances: mathtogether mathloose
$\backslash\mathloose [ \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots ] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\setupmathnesting$ 2 CONTENT

`\mathtogether [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..2.}`

1 inherits: \setupmathnesting<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\mathop {..}`

\* CONTENT

`\mathopdolimits {..}`

\* CONTENT

`\MATHOPERATOR [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..2.}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

instances: integral iintegral iintegral iiiintegral int iint iint iiiint oint oint oiiint  
intc ointc aointc sumint barint doublebarint slashint aodownintc rectangularpoleintc  
semicirclepoleintc circlepoleoutsideintc circlepoleinsideintc squareintc hookleftarrowint  
timesint capint cupint upperint lowerint sum blackboardsum modtwosum prod coprod bigwedge  
bigvee bigcap bigcup bigodot bigoplus bigotimes bigudot biguplus bigsqcap bigsqcup bigtimes  
leftouterjoin rightouterjoin fullouterjoin bigbottom bigtop bigsolidus bigreversesolidus  
bigdoublewedge bigdoublevee

`\aodownintc [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..2.}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\aointc [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..2.}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\barint [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..2.}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\bigbottom [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..2.}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\bigcap [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..2.}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\bigcup [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..2.}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\bigdoublevee [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..2.}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\bigdoublewedge [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..2.}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\bigodot [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..2.}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\bigoplus [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..2.}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\bigotimes` [ $\dots^1\dots$ ]  $\{\dots^2\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\bigreversesolidus` [ $\dots^1\dots$ ]  $\{\dots^2\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\bigsolidus` [ $\dots^1\dots$ ]  $\{\dots^2\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\bigsqcap` [ $\dots^1\dots$ ]  $\{\dots^2\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\bigsqcup` [ $\dots^1\dots$ ]  $\{\dots^2\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\bigtimes` [ $\dots^1\dots$ ]  $\{\dots^2\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\bigtop` [ $\dots^1\dots$ ]  $\{\dots^2\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\bigudot` [ $\dots^1\dots$ ]  $\{\dots^2\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\biguplus` [ $\dots^1\dots$ ]  $\{\dots^2\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\bigvee` [ $\dots^1\dots$ ]  $\{\dots^2\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\bigwedge` [ $\dots^1\dots$ ]  $\{\dots^2\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\blackboardsum` [ $\dots^1\dots$ ]  $\{\dots^2\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\capint` [ $\dots^1\dots$ ]  $\{\dots^2\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\circlepoleinsideintc` [ $\dots^1\dots$ ]  $\{\dots^2\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\circlepoleoutsideintc` [ $\dots^1\dots$ ]  $\{\dots^2\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{coprod}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{1}{=}$ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{cupint}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{1}{=}$ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{doublebarint}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{1}{=}$ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{fullouterjoin}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{1}{=}$ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{hookleftarrowint}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{1}{=}$ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{iiiint}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{1}{=}$ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{iiiintegral}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{1}{=}$ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{iiint}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{1}{=}$ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{iiintegral}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{1}{=}$ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{int}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{1}{=}$ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{integral}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{1}{=}$ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{intc}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{1}{=}$ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftouterjoin}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{1}{=}$ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT



<pre> \lowerint [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \modtwosum [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \oiint [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \oint [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \oint [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ointc [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ointc [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \prod [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rectangularpoleintc [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rightouterjoin [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \semicirclepoleintc [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \slashint [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \squareintc [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \sum [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \sumint [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \timesint [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>

$\backslash$ upperint [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ mathopnolimits {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ mathoptext {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ MATHORNAMENT {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ mathortext {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ mathover [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 sus vfenced <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupmathstackers 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT
$\backslash$ MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT instances: overleftarrow overrightarrow overleftrightarrow overtwoheadleftarrow overtwoheadrightarrow overlefttailarrow overrighttailarrow overleftbararrow overrightbararrow overlefthookarrow overrighthookarrow overleftharpoonup overleftharpoonup overrightharpoonup overrightharpoonup overRightarrow overLeftarrow overLeftrightarrow overLeftbararrow overRightbararrow overbar overbrace overparent overbracket
$\backslash$ overbar [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ overbrace [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ overbracket [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ overLeftarrow [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ overLeftbararrow [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ overLeftrightarrow [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ overleftarrow [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers 2 TEXT

`\overleftbararrow [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\overleftharpoondown [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\overleftharpoonup [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\overlefthookarrow [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\overleftrightrightarrow [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\overlefttailarrow [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\overparent [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\overRightarrow [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\overRightbararrow [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\overrightarrow [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\overrightarrowbararrow [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\overrightarrowharpoondown [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\overrightarrowharpoonup [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\overrightarrowhookarrow [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\overrightarrowtailarrow [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\overtwoheadleftarrow` [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT  
2 TEXT

`\overtwoheadrightarrow` [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mathovertext` [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 sus OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\MATHOVERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE` {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

instances: overbartext overbracetext overparenttext overbrackettext

`\overbartext` {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\overbracetext` {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\overbrackettext` {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\overparenttext` {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\MATHOVER` {...}

\* TEXT

instances: interiorset

`\interiorset` {...}

\* TEXT

`\mathqcd`

`\MATHRADICAL` [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>] {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 inherits: \setupmathradical OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 CONTENT

instances: root sqrt rannuity lannuity lrannuity rlannuity annuity lbannuity rbannuity  
rlbannuity lrbannuity

`\annuity` [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>] {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 inherits: \setupmathradical OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 CONTENT

`\lannuity` [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>] {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 inherits: \setupmathradical OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{lbannuity}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}$ <sup>OPT</sup> $\text{f}$ adical <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lrannuity}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}$ <sup>OPT</sup> $\text{f}$ adical <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{rbannuity}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}$ <sup>OPT</sup> $\text{f}$ adical <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{rannuity}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}$ <sup>OPT</sup> $\text{r}$ adical <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{rbannuity}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}$ <sup>OPT</sup> $\text{f}$ adical <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{rlannuity}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}$ <sup>OPT</sup> $\text{r}$ adical <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{rlbannuity}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}$ <sup>OPT</sup> $\text{f}$ adical <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{root}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}$ <sup>OPT</sup> $\text{r}$ adical <sup>PPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{sqrt}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}$ <sup>OPT</sup> $\text{r}$ adical <sup>PPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathrm}$
$\backslash\text{mathrowanchored}$ {... <sup>*</sup> } * NAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{mathscript}$
$\backslash\text{MATHSIMPLEALIGN}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}$ <sup>OPT</sup> $\text{s}$ imple <sup>align</sup> 2 CONTENT instances: equationsystem lequationsystem reequationsystem
$\backslash\text{equationsystem}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}$ <sup>OPT</sup> $\text{s}$ imple <sup>align</sup> 2 CONTENT

```
\lequationsystem [...1...2...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathsimpledOPTign
2 CONTENT
```

```
\requationsystem [...1...2...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathsimpledOPTign
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mathsl
```

```
\mathss
```

```
\mathstacker [...1] {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 reverse matematiOP text chemistry
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\mathsync {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\mathtext 1... {...2}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextauto {...1} {...2}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\MATHTEXT {...}
* TEXT
instances: mathtext mathtexttf mathtextit mathtextsl mathtextbf mathtextbi mathtextbs
mathword mathwordtf mathwordit mathwordsl mathwordbf mathwordbi mathwordbs mathsplit
mathsplittf mathsplitit mathsplitsl mathsplitbf mathsplitbi mathsplitbs
```

```
\mathsplit {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mathsplitbf {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mathsplitbi {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mathsplitbs {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mathsplitit {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mathsplitsl {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mathsplittf {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mathtext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbf {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbi {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbs {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mathtextit {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mathtextsl {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mathtexttf {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mathword {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbf {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbi {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbs {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mathwordit {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mathwordsl {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mathwordtf {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mathtf
```

```
\mathtriplet [1...] {2...} {3...} {4...}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\MATHTRIPLET [1...] {2...} {3...} {4...}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\mathtt
```

`\mathunder` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>2</sub>...] {<sup>3</sup>} {<sup>4</sup>}

```

1  subsol vOPTfencedOPT
2  inherits: \setupmathstackers
3  NUMBER
4  TEXT

```

`\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE` [<sub>1</sub>...] {<sup>2</sup>}

```

1  inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
2  TEXT

```

instances: `underleftarrow` `underrightarrow` `underleftrightarrow` `undertwoheadleftarrow`  
`undertwoheadrightarrow` `underlefttailarrow` `underrighttailarrow` `underleftbararrow`  
`underrightbararrow` `underlefthookarrow` `underrighthookarrow` `underleftharpoondown`  
`underleftharpoonup` `underrightharpoondown` `underrightharpoonup` `underRightarrow` `underLeftarrow`  
`underLeftrightarrow` `underLeftbararrow` `underRightbararrow` `underbar` `underbrace` `underparent`  
`underbracket`

`\underbar` [<sub>1</sub>...] {<sup>2</sup>}

```

1  inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
2  TEXT

```

`\underbrace` [<sub>1</sub>...] {<sup>2</sup>}

```

1  inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
2  TEXT

```

`\underbracket` [<sub>1</sub>...] {<sup>2</sup>}

```

1  inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
2  TEXT

```

`\underLeftarrow` [<sub>1</sub>...] {<sup>2</sup>}

```

1  inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
2  TEXT

```

`\underLeftbararrow` [<sub>1</sub>...] {<sup>2</sup>}

```

1  inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
2  TEXT

```

`\underLeftrightarrow` [<sub>1</sub>...] {<sup>2</sup>}

```

1  inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
2  TEXT

```

`\underleftarrow` [<sub>1</sub>...] {<sup>2</sup>}

```

1  inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
2  TEXT

```

`\underleftbararrow` [<sub>1</sub>...] {<sup>2</sup>}

```

1  inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
2  TEXT

```

`\underleftharpoondown` [<sub>1</sub>...] {<sup>2</sup>}

```

1  inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
2  TEXT

```

`\underleftharpoonup` [<sub>1</sub>...] {<sup>2</sup>}

```

1  inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
2  TEXT

```

`\underlefthookarrow` [<sub>1</sub>...] {<sup>2</sup>}

```

1  inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
2  TEXT

```



`\underleftrightarrow [..,..1..,..] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT  
2 TEXT

`\underlefttaylorrow [..,..1..,..] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT  
2 TEXT

`\underparent [..,..1..,..] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT  
2 TEXT

`\underRightarrow [..,..1..,..] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT  
2 TEXT

`\underRightbararrow [..,..1..,..] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT  
2 TEXT

`\underrightarrow [..,..1..,..] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT  
2 TEXT

`\underrightbararrow [..,..1..,..] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT  
2 TEXT

`\underrightharpoondown [..,..1..,..] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT  
2 TEXT

`\underrightharpoonup [..,..1..,..] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT  
2 TEXT

`\underrighthookarrow [..,..1..,..] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT  
2 TEXT

`\underrighttaylorrow [..,..1..,..] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT  
2 TEXT

`\undertwoheadleftarrow [..,..1..,..] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT  
2 TEXT

`\undertwoheadrightarrow [..,..1..,..] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mathundertext [..1] {..} {..}`

1 subsol OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

instances: underbartext underbracetext underparenttext underbrackettext

<pre> \underbartext {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \underbracetext {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \underbrackettext {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \underparenttext {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \MATHUNDER {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \MATHUNSTACKED instances: impliedby implies iff impliesby And </pre>
<pre> \And </pre>
<pre> \iff </pre>
<pre> \impliedby </pre>
<pre> \implies </pre>
<pre> \impliesby </pre>
<pre> \mathupright </pre>
<pre> \math [...\frac{1}{...}] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathematics 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \matrix {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \maxaligned {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mbinsync {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \mbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \measure {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \measured {...} * NAME </pre>

<code>\medbreak</code>
<code>\mediu [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\mediu ...</code> * FILE
<code>\medskip</code>
<code>\medspace</code>
<code>\meniuiinteractiune [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune
<code>\message {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\mfence ...</code> * <code>\vert \singleverticalbar \doubleverticalbar \tripleverticalbar \mvert \mVert</code>
<code>\mfunction [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathfunctions 2 NAME
<code>\mfunctionlabeltext {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\mfunction [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathfunctions 2 NAME
<code>\mhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\mic</code>
<code>\micaldin</code>
<code>\micaldininclinat</code>
<code>\micinclinat</code>
<code>\micinclinataldin</code>
<code>\micitalicaldin</code>
<code>\micnormal</code>
<code>\mictype</code>
<code>\middlealigned {...}</code> * CONTENT

<pre> \middlebox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \middleparbox [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 global OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \midhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \midsubsentence </pre>
<pre> \minimalhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mixedcaps {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mkvibuffer [...<sup>*</sup>] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \mkvibuffer {...} * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \moduleparameter {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 FILE 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \molecule {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mono </pre>
<pre> \monoaldin </pre>
<pre> \mononormal </pre>
<pre> \monthlong {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \monthshort {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \mordsync {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \morehyphens </pre>
<pre> \movedownsidesfloat [...<sup>*</sup>;...] * [-+]linie [-+]2*line [-+]suspenda </pre>
<pre> \movesidesfloat [...<sup>*</sup>;...] * [-+]linie [-+]2*line [-+]suspenda </pre>

<pre> \movesidefloat [...,.*=...,...] * x = DIMENSION   y = DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \mparagraph [...,.*<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazain<sup>OPT</sup>onjurat 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mplocation {...} * stanga dreapta intern extern </pre>
<pre> \mprandomnumber </pre>
<pre> \mrelsync {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \mtext {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mtp {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mx </pre>
<pre> \mxx </pre>
<pre> \m [...,.*<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...} 1 inherits:<sup>PP</sup>\setupmathematics 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \NormalizeFontHeight \<sup>1</sup>... {...} {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT </pre>
<pre> \NormalizeFontWidth \<sup>1</sup>... {...} {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT </pre>
<pre> \NormalizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \Numere {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \Numereromane {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \namedanchorbox {...} * NAME </pre>

<p><code>\namedboxanchor {..}</code>  * NAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\namedCOMANDAhash {..}</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\namedCOMANDAp parameter {..} {..}</code>  1 NAME  2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\namedgoto [...] {..} [...]</code>  1 NAME  2 CONTENT  3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\namedheadnumber {..}</code>  * ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\namedstructureheadlocation {..}</code>  * ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\namedstructureuservariable {..} {..}</code>  1 ABSCHNITT  2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\namedstructurevariable {..} {..}</code>  1 ABSCHNITT  2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {..} {..} {..} {..} {..}</code>  1 NAME  2 NAME  3 NAME  4 NAME  5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\namespacedboxanchor {..}</code>  * NAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\naturalhbox <sup>1</sup>.. {..}</code>  1 TEXT <small>OPT</small>  2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalhpack <sup>1</sup>.. {..}</code>  1 TEXT <small>OPT</small>  2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturaltpack <sup>1</sup>.. {..}</code>  1 TEXT <small>OPT</small>  2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvbox <sup>1</sup>.. {..}</code>  1 TEXT <small>OPT</small>  2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvcenter <sup>1</sup>.. {..}</code>  1 TEXT <small>OPT</small>  2 CONTENT</p>

<pre> \naturalvpack ... {...} 1 TEXT          OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \naturalvtop ... {...} 1 TEXT          OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \naturalwd ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \necunoscut </pre>
<pre> \negatecolorbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \negated {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \negemspace </pre>
<pre> \negenspace </pre>
<pre> \negthinspace </pre>
<pre> \newattribute \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newboundary \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newcatcodetable \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newcounter \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newevery \^1... \^2... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newfrenchspacing </pre>
<pre> \newluatable \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \newrepeatablerandom \^1... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \newsignal \... * CSNAME </pre>

<pre>\newsystemmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\nextbox</pre>
<pre>\nextboxdp</pre>
<pre>\nextboxht</pre>
<pre>\nextboxhtdp</pre>
<pre>\nextboxwd</pre>
<pre>\nextcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME          OPT 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\nextcountervalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\nextdepth</pre>
<pre>\nextparagraphs</pre>
<pre>\urmatorulPARAGRAPHS</pre>
<pre>\nextrealpage</pre>
<pre>\nextrealpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\nextsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\nextuserpage</pre>
<pre>\nextuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\nm {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\noapostrophes</pre>
<pre>\nobar {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\nobigmath</pre>
<pre>\nobreak</pre>
<pre>\nocasing {...} * CONTENT</pre>



<code>\nocharacteralign</code>
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodepthstrut</code>
<code>\nodetostring \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\noexplicitlyphens</code>
<code>\nofdetachedinsertions ...</code> * NUMBER
<code>\noffigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflinesinbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\nohbreak</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\nohyphencollapsing</code>
<code>\nohyphens</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitaliccorrection</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nokerning</code>
<code>\noleftkerning</code>

<code>\noleftligaturing</code>
<code>\noligaturing</code>
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\nonvalidassignment {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\noorphans</code>
<code>\norightkerning</code>
<code>\norightligaturing</code>
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \<sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \<sup>1</sup>... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \<sup>1</sup>... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \<sup>1</sup>... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontwidth \<sup>1</sup>... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

`\normalslantedface`

`\normaltypeface`

`\nota [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 REFERENCE

`\NOTE [...]1, [...]2`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

instances: footnote endnote mathnote publicationnote

`\NOTE [...]*, [...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT

instances: footnote endnote mathnote publicationnote

`\endnote [...]*, [...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT

`\footnote [...]*, [...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT

`\mathnote [...]*, [...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT

`\publicationnote [...,*...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT

`\endnote [...,1...] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\footnote [...,1...] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mathnote [...,1...] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\publicationnote [...,1...] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\notesymbol [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 REFERENCE

`\notoddlers`

`\notragged`

`\notwins`

`\novbreak`

`\ntimes {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 NUMMER

`\numarformula [...,*...]`

\* REFERENCE OPT

`\numarpagina`

`\numartitlu [1.] [2.]`

1 ABSCHNITT OPT  
2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim

`\numartitlucurent`

`\numberhere [...,*...]`

\* titlu = TEXT OPT  
referinta = + - REFERENCE  
semncarte = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
suffix = TEXT

`\numberhere [...,*...]`

\* + - REFERENCE OPT

<pre>\numberofpoints {...} * DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\numere {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\numereromane {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\obeydepth</pre>
<pre>\objectdepth</pre>
<pre>\objectheight</pre>
<pre>\objectmargin</pre>
<pre>\objectreference {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\objectreferencepage {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\objectwidth</pre>
<pre>\obox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\octnumber {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\octstringtonumber {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\offset [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\offsetbox [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] \<sup>2</sup>. {<sup>3</sup>.} 1 inherits: \setupoffset\etbox 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\olinie [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\onedigitrounding {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\optimize [...] * +line -line flushleft flushright normal NAME</pre>
<pre>\optimize [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] * inherits: \setupoptimize</pre>

`\optional {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TEXT

`\optionalword`

`\ordinaldaynumber {*.}`

- \* NUMBER

`\ordinalstr {*.}`

- \* TEXT

`\ornamenttext [...1...2...] [...2...3...] {3.} {4.}`

- 1 alternativ = a b  
inherits: \setupcollector
- 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\ornamenttext [1.] {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CONTENT

`\ornamenttext [...1...2...] [...2...3...] {3.} {4.}`

- 1 alternativ = a b  
inherits: \setuplayer
- 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\ORNAMENT {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\outputfilename`

`\outputstreambox [*.]`

- \* NAME

`\outputstreamcopy [*.]`

- \* NAME

`\outputstreamunvbox [*.]`

- \* NAME

`\outputstreamunvcopy [*.]`

- \* NAME

`\over [*.]`

- \* REFERENCE

`\overlayanchorbox {*.}`

- \* NAME

`\overlaybutton [*.]`

- \* REFERENCE

<pre>\overlaybutton {...} * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\overlaycolor</pre>
<pre>\overlaydepth</pre>
<pre>\overlayfigure {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\overlayheight</pre>
<pre>\overlayimage {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\overlaylinecolor</pre>
<pre>\overlaylinewidth</pre>
<pre>\overlayoffset</pre>
<pre>\overlayrollbutton [^1] [^2] 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\overlaywidth</pre>
<pre>\overloaderror</pre>
<pre>\overset {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\PDFcolor {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\PDFETEX</pre>
<pre>\PDFhighlight [^1] [^2] [^3] 1 NAME          OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\PDFTEX</pre>
<pre>\Periodic {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\PICTEX</pre>
<pre>\PiCTeX</pre>
<pre>\PointsToBigPoints {...} \^2.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME</pre>

<p><code>\PointsToReal {<sup>1</sup>.} \<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {<sup>1</sup>.} \<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\PPCHTEX</code></p>
<p><code>\PPCHTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\PRAGMA</code></p>
<p><code>\PtToCm {<sup>*</sup>.}</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\pagearea [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] [<sup>3</sup>.]</code></p> <p>1 sus antet text subsol<sup>OPT</sup> dummy<sup>OPT</sup> incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare 2 text margine bordura 3 stanga dreapta textstanga middletext textdreapta</p>
<p><code>\pageblockrealpage {<sup>*</sup>.}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pagebreak [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* gol antet subsol<sup>OPT</sup> dummy<sup>OPT</sup> incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimpagina start stop xy NAME</p>
<p><code>\pagefigure [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 FILE<sup>OPT</sup> 2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\pageinjection [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup> 2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\pageinjection [...<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>1</sup> [...<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppageinjection<sup>OPT</sup> 2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\pagelayout [<sup>*</sup>.]</code></p> <p>* pagina paginastanga paginadreapta</p>
<p><code>\pagestaterealpage {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\pagestaterealpageorder {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\pagina [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \pagebreak<sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\paletsize</code></p>
<p><code>\PARAGRAPHS</code></p>



<code>\parbreak</code>
<code>\PARINSERT [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\dots}</code> 1 inherits: \setupparinsert <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT instances: leftparinsert rightparinsert
<code>\leftparinsert [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\dots}</code> 1 inherits: \setupparinsert <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\rightparinsert [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\dots}</code> 1 inherits: \setupparinsert <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\pastreazablocuri [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\pdfactualtext {\dots} {\dots}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfalternativetext {\dots} {\dots}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendactualtext {\dots} {\dots}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendalternativetext {\dots} {\dots}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code>
<code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {\dots} {\dots}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {\dots} {\dots}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {\dots} {\dots}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {\dots} {\dots}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetname {\dots} {\dots}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {\dots} {\dots}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT

<pre>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\pdfcolor {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\pdfTeX</pre>
<pre>\pdfsetuserdata</pre>
<pre>\pdfTeX</pre>
<pre>\pelung {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\percent</pre>
<pre>\percentdimen {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER%</pre>
<pre>\periodic {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\permitcaretescape</pre>
<pre>\permitcircumflexescape</pre>
<pre>\permitspacesbetweengroups</pre>
<pre>\persiandecimals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\persiannumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\phantom {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\phantombox [..., ..<sup>±</sup>..., ...] * ltime = DIMENSION   inltime = DIMENSION   inaltime = DIMENSION</pre>

`\pickupgroupedcommand`  $\{.^1.\}$   $\{.^2.\}$   $\{.^3.\}$

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL

`\pickupgroupedcommandcs`  $\backslash.^1.$   $\backslash.^2.$   $\backslash.^3.$

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME

`\pickupparinsert`

`\placeattachments`

`\placebalancing`  $[.^1.]$   $[.^2.^2.^2.^2.^2.^2.^2.^2.^2.^2.]$

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupbalancing

`\placebtxrendering`  $[.^1.]$   $[.^2.^2.^2.^2.^2.^2.^2.^2.^2.^2.]$

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\placecitation`  $[.^*.]$

\* REFERENCE

`\placecomments`

`\placecurrentformulanumber`

`\placedbox`  $\{.^*.\}$

\* CONTENT

`\placefloat`  $[.^1.]$   $[.^2.^2.^2.^2.^2.^2.^2.^2.^2.^2.]$   $[.^3.^3.^3.^3.^3.^3.^3.^3.^3.^3.]$   $\{.^4.\}$   $\{.^5.\}$

1 SINGULAR  
2 split keepetogether totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin  
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus  
reset inalttime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270  
nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto  
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl  
rlbt fxbt fixd append  
3 REFERENCE  
4 TEXT  
5 CONTENT

`\placefloatcaption`  $[.^1.]$   $[.^2.^2.^2.^2.^2.^2.^2.^2.^2.^2.]$   $[.^3.^3.^3.^3.^3.^3.^3.^3.^3.^3.]$

1 NAME OPT  
2 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

`\placefloatplaceholder`

`\placefloatwithsetups` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 split keeptogether totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin  
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus  
reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270  
nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto  
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl  
rlbt fxbt fixd append  
3 REFERENCE  
4 TEXT  
5 CONTENT

`\puneFLOAT` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 split keeptogether<sup>OPT</sup> totdeauna<sup>OPT</sup> stanga<sup>OPT</sup> dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin  
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus  
reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270  
nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto  
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl  
rlbt fxbt fixd append  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\punechemical` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 split keeptogether<sup>OPT</sup> totdeauna<sup>OPT</sup> stanga<sup>OPT</sup> dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin  
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus  
reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270  
nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto  
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl  
rlbt fxbt fixd append  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\punefigure` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 split keeptogether<sup>OPT</sup> totdeauna<sup>OPT</sup> stanga<sup>OPT</sup> dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin  
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus  
reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270  
nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto  
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl  
rlbt fxbt fixd append  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\punegraphic` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 split keeptogether<sup>OPT</sup> totdeauna<sup>OPT</sup> stanga<sup>OPT</sup> dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin  
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus  
reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270  
nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto  
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl  
rlbt fxbt fixd append  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\puneintermezzo` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 split keeptogether<sup>OPT</sup> totdeauna<sup>OPT</sup> stanga<sup>OPT</sup> dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin  
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus  
reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270  
nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto  
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl  
rlbt fxbt fixd append  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\punctable [...1;...] [...2;...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split kepttogether<sup>OPT</sup> totdeauna st<sup>OPT</sup>anga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin  
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus  
reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270  
nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto  
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr  
lrbt fxtb fixd append

2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\placeframed [...1] [...2;...] {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat  
3 CONTENT

`\placeheadnumber [...*]`

\* ABSCHNITT

`\placeheadtext [...*]`

\* ABSCHNITT

`\placehelp`

`\placeholder [...*]`

\* NAME

`\placeinitial [...*]`

\* NAME  
OPT

`\placelayer [...*]`

\* NAME

`\placelayeredtext [...1] [...2;...] [...3;...] {...4} {...5}`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setuplayer  
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext  
4 TEXT  
5 CONTENT

`\placelistofFLOATS [...*;...] OPT`

\* inherits: \seteazalista  
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\placelistofchemicals [...*;...] OPT`

\* inherits: \seteazalista

`\placelistoffigures [...*;...] OPT`

\* inherits: \seteazalista

`\placelistofgraphics [...*;...] OPT`

\* inherits: \seteazalista

`\placelistofintermezzi [...*;...] OPT`

\* inherits: \seteazalista

`\placelistoftables [...*;...] OPT`

\* inherits: \seteazalista

<pre> \placelistofpublications [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering </pre>
<pre> \placelistofsorts [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \seteazasortare </pre>
<pre> \placelistofSORTS [...<sup>*</sup>...] * inherits: \seteazasortare instances: logos </pre>
<pre> \placelistoflogos [...<sup>*</sup>...] * inherits: \seteazasortare </pre>
<pre> \placelistofsynonyms [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \seteazasinonime </pre>
<pre> \placelistofSYNONYMS [...<sup>*</sup>...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime instances: abbreviations </pre>
<pre> \placelistofabbreviations [...<sup>*</sup>...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime </pre>
<pre> \placelocalnotes [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupnote </pre>
<pre> \placement [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupplacement 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \PLACEMENT [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 inherits: \setupplacement 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \placenamefloat [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \placenameformula [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 + - REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \placenotes [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupnote </pre>
<pre> \placepairedbox [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox 3 CONTENT 4 TEXT </pre>

<pre> \punePAIREDBOX [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox<sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT instances: legend </pre>
<pre> \punelegend [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \placeparallel [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparallel </pre>
<pre> \placerawheaddata [...*] * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \placerawheadnumber [...*] * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \placerawheadtext [...*] * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \placerawlist [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista </pre>
<pre> \placereadingwindow [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \placesavedfloat [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split keeptogether totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtd tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrtd btlr lrtd fxtb fixd append referinta = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \placesynchronize [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupsynchronize </pre>
<pre> \plainmatrix {...*} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \plaseazapegrid [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 normal standard da s<sup>OPT</sup>ict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \plaseazapegrid [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 inherits: \definegridsh<sup>OPT</sup>apping 2 CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \plaseazasemnecarte [...<sup>1</sup>;...] [...<sup>2</sup>;...] [...<sup>3</sup>;...] 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE OPT OPT OPT 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark </pre>
<pre> \popattribute \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \popmacro \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \popmode [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \popsystemmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \positionoverlay {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \positionregionoverlay {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \postponenotes </pre>
<pre> \potrivestecamp [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>;...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \pozitie [...<sup>1</sup>;...] (...<sup>2</sup>;...) {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 inherits: \setarepozitie 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \predefinedfont [...] * FONT </pre>
<pre> \predefinefont [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \predefinesymbol [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \prefixedpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prependetoks ... \to \*.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependgvalue {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \prependhiddenbackground {...;...} * NAME </pre>



<pre>\prependtocommalist {...} \dots 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prependtoks ... \to \dots 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prependtoksonce ... \to \dots 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prependvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\prerollblank [...,*...] * inherits: \blanc</pre>
<pre>\prerolledpages [...,*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\presetdocument [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupdocument</pre>
<pre>\presetfieldsymbols [...,*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\presetLABELtext [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</pre>
<pre>\presetbtxlabeltext [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\presetheadtext [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\presetlabeltext [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\presetmathlabeltext [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\presetoperatortext [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\presetprefixtext [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\presetsuffixtext [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>

<pre> \presettaglabeltext [...] [..<sup>1</sup>.] [..<sup>2</sup>..<u>2</u>..,] 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittext [...] [..<sup>1</sup>.] [..<sup>2</sup>..<u>2</u>..,] 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathematics [...,*...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {...} \<sup>2</sup>.. 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {<sup>2</sup>..} 1  BUFFER 2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] 1  NAME          OPT 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [...*] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \preventmode [...,*...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \precedentCOMANDA </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \primasubpagina </pre>
<pre> \privatecharacter {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \privatecharactercode {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>

<pre> \processezabloc [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \processaction [...] [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processallactionsinset [...] [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processassignlist [...] \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentcommand [...] \... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentlist [...] \... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbetween {...} \... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \processcolumnset </pre>
<pre> \processcommaccommand [...] \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalist [...] \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...] \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcontent {...} \... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processdataset [...] [...] [...] 1 FILE 2 NAME 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \processfile {...} * FILE </pre>

<pre>\processfilemany {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfilenone {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfileonce {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfirstactioninset [...] [...=&gt;...]</pre> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 BEFEHL</li> <li>2 APPLY</li> </ol>
<pre>\processinsertions</pre>
<pre>\processisolatedchars {...} \^2..</pre> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 TEXT</li> <li>2 CSNAME</li> </ol>
<pre>\processisolatedwords {...} \^2..</pre> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 TEXT</li> <li>2 CSNAME</li> </ol>
<pre>\processlinetablebuffer [...] <small>OPT</small></pre> <p>* BUFFER</p>
<pre>\processlinetablefile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\processlist {...} {...} {...} \^4..</pre> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 CHARACTER</li> <li>2 CHARACTER</li> <li>3 TEXT</li> <li>4 CSNAME</li> </ol>
<pre>\processMPbuffer [...<small>OPT</small>;...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\processmonth {...} {...} {...}</pre> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NUMBER</li> <li>2 NUMBER</li> <li>3 BEFEHL</li> </ol>
<pre>\processranges [...<sup>1</sup>;...] \^2..</pre> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER</li> <li>2 CSNAME</li> </ol>
<pre>\processseparatedlist [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] {...<sup>3</sup>}</pre> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 TEXT</li> <li>2 TEXT</li> <li>3 CSNAME BEFEHL</li> </ol>
<pre>\processTEXbuffer [...] <small>OPT</small></pre> <p>* BUFFER</p>
<pre>\processTEXbuffer {...} * BUFFER</pre>

```
\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 TEXT
```

```
\processuntil \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\processxmlbuffer {...}
* NAME
```

```
\processxmlfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processtablebuffer [...]
* NAME OPT
```

```
\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\produs [...]
* FILE
```

```
\produs ...
* FILE
```

```
\profiledbox [...] [...,...2...,...] {...}
1 niciunul fixat strict halfixedOPTquarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2 inherits: \setupprofile
3 CONTENT
```

```
\profilegivenbox {...} ...2
1 niciunul fixat strictOPThalfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2 CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\program [...]
* NAME
```

```
\proiect [...]
* FILE
```

```
\proiect ...
* FILE
```

```
\pseudoMixedCapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallCapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallcapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\pseudosmallcapped {...}
* TEXT
```

<p><code>\puncte [...]</code>  * NUMBER OPT</p>
<p><code>\puncte [...,.*,....]</code>  * inherits: \setupperiods</p>
<p><code>\punedeasuprafiecareia {...} {...}</code>  1 CONTENT  2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\puneatainfata {...} {...}</code>  1 CONTENT  2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\puneformula [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code>  1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT  2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\punelista [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,.*,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  1 LISTE OPT  2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\punelistacombinata [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,.*,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  1 LISTE OPT  2 inherits: \seteazalistacombinata</p>
<p><code>\puneCOMBINEDLIST [...,.*,....]</code>  * inherits: \seteazalistacombinata  instances: content</p>
<p><code>\punecontent [...,.*,....]</code>  * inherits: \seteazalistacombinata</p>
<p><code>\punenotesubsol [...,.*,....]</code>  * inherits: \setupnote OPT</p>
<p><code>\punenotesubsollocale [...,.*,....]</code>  * inherits: \setupnote OPT</p>
<p><code>\punenumarpagina</code></p>
<p><code>\puneregistru [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,.*,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  1 NAME OPT  2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</p>
<p><code>\puneREGISTER [...,.*,....]</code>  * inherits: \seteazaregistru  instances: index</p>
<p><code>\puneindex [...,.*,....]</code>  * inherits: \seteazaregistru OPT</p>
<p><code>\punesubformula [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT  2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code>  * NUMBER</p>

<code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code>
<code>\pushattribute \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code> * NAME
<code>\pushbutton [^1.] [^2.]</code> 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
<code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code>
<code>\pushculoare [...] ... \popculoare</code> * COLOR
<code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code>
<code>\pushfundal [...] ... \popfundal</code> * NAME
<code>\pushglobalsetups ... \popglobalsetups</code>
<code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code>
<code>\pushlocalanchors ... \poplocalanchors</code>
<code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code>
<code>\pushmacro \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>
<code>\pushmode [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME                   OPT
<code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code> * PATH
<code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> * + - TEXT
<code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME

<pre>\putboxincache {..} {..} .. 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\putnextboxincache {..} {..} \^3.. {..}</pre> <pre>1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\qedhere [..] * stanga dreapta inainte dupa intre</pre>
<pre>\qqquad</pre>
<pre>\qrcode [..,..*..,..] * text = TEXT   latime = DIMENSION   buffer = NAME   culoare = COLOR</pre>
<pre>\quad</pre>
<pre>\quads [..] * NUMBER OPT</pre>
<pre>\quarterstrut</pre>
<pre>\quitcommalist</pre>
<pre>\quitprevcommalist</pre>
<pre>\quittypescriptscanning</pre>
<pre>\ReadFile {..} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\raggedbottom</pre>
<pre>\raggedcenter</pre>
<pre>\raggedleft</pre>
<pre>\raggedright</pre>
<pre>\raggedslanted</pre>
<pre>\raggedwidecenter</pre>
<pre>\raisebox {..} \^2.. {..} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\randomizetext {..} * TEXT</pre>



`\randomnumber {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER

`\rawcounter [1.] [2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER

`\rawcountervalue [*.]`

- \* NAME

`\rawdate [...*.]`

- \* inherits: \datacurenta

`\rawdoifelseinset {1.} {...2,...} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\rawdoifinset {1.} {...2,...} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\rawdoifinsetelse {1.} {...2,...} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\rawgetparameters [1.] [...2,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\rawMPdata`

`\rawmathematics {*.}`

- \* CONTENT

`\rawparagraphshape {*.}`

- \* NAME

`\rawprocessaction [1.] [...2,...]`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

`\rawprocesscommacommand [...1,...] \2.`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\rawprocesscommalist [...1,...] \2.`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\rawstructurelistuservariable {*.}`

- \* KEY

`\rawsubcountervalue [1.] [2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER

`\rbox` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 CONTENT

`\readfile` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readfixfile` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readjobfile` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readlocfile` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readsetfile` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readsysfile` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readtexfile` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\realpagenumber`

`\realSmallCapped` {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* TEXT

`\realSmallcapped` {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* TEXT

`\realSmallcapped` {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* TEXT

`\recursedepth`

`\recurselevel`

`\recursestring`

`\redoconvertfont`

<pre> \ref [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \referencecolumnnumber </pre>
<pre> \REFERENCEFORMAT {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \referencepagedetail </pre>
<pre> \referencepagestate </pre>
<pre> \referenceprefix </pre>
<pre> \referencerealpage </pre>
<pre> \referencesymbol </pre>
<pre> \referencewildcard </pre>
<pre> \referinta [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...]<sup>2</sup> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \referintapagina [...]<sup>*</sup>, [...]<sup>*</sup> * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \referintatext [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...]<sup>2</sup> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \referring (...)<sup>1</sup>, (...)<sup>2</sup>, [...]<sup>3</sup> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \reflexie {...}<sup>*</sup> * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \registerattachment [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>, [...]<sup>2</sup>, [...]<sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \registerboxanchor </pre>
<pre> \registerctxluafilename {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \registerexternalfigure [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>, [...]<sup>3</sup>, [...]<sup>3</sup> 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>

`\registerfallbackfont [..] [...2,...]`

1 serif sans mono  
2 FONT

`\registerfiguremask [..] {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\registerfigurerange [..] {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\registerfontclass {...}`

\* NAME

`\registerhyphenationexception [..] [..2]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\registerhyphenationpattern [..] [..2]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\registermathfunction [..]`

\* NAME

`\registermathsymbol [..] [..2] [..3] [..4]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 SPRACHE  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT

`\registermenubuttons [..] [..2]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\registeroverloads [..]`

\* NAME

`\registerparwrapper {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\registerparwrapperreverse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\registerpattern [..] [...2,...2,...] {...3}`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 name = NAME  
latime = auto DIMENSION  
inaltime = auto DIMENSION  
hoffset = auto -auto DIMENSION  
voffset = auto -auto DIMENSION  
3 CONTENT

`\registersort [..] [..2]`

1 SINGULAR  
2 NAME

<pre> \registersortpage [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registersynonym [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registertopcontent [...] \... {...} 1 NUMBER 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \registerunit [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 prefix unitate operator suffix simbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \registerunitshortcut [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 prefix unitate operator suffix simbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \REGISTER [...] {...+..<sup>2</sup>+...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index </pre>
<pre> \index [...] {...+..<sup>2</sup>+...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2 INDEX </pre>
<pre> \REGISTER [...] {...} {...+..<sup>3</sup>+...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index </pre>
<pre> \index [...] {...} {...+..<sup>3</sup>+...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX </pre>
<pre> \regular </pre>
<pre> \relatemarking [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \relateparameterhandlersbyns \... {...} \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \relaxvalueifundefined {...} * NAME </pre>

<code>\remainingcharacters</code>
<pre> \remarca (...<sup>1</sup>,...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [...<sup>3</sup>..<sup>3</sup>..<sup>3</sup>...] {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4 TEXT </pre>
<code>\removebottomthings</code>
<code>\removedepth</code>
<pre> \removefromcommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} \..<sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<code>\removelastskip</code>
<code>\removelastspace</code>
<pre> \removemarkedcontent [...<sup>*</sup>] * NAME </pre>
<code>\removemissingcharacters</code>
<code>\removepunctuation</code>
<pre> \removesubstring ..<sup>1</sup> \from ..<sup>2</sup> \to \..<sup>3</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \removetoks ..<sup>1</sup> \from \..<sup>2</sup> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>
<pre> \reorderfloats [...<sup>*</sup>,...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \repeathead [...<sup>*</sup>] * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \replacefeature [...<sup>*</sup>] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \replacefeature {...<sup>*</sup>} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \replaceincommalist \..<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<code>\replacemissingcharacters</code>

<pre> \replaceword [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME          OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \rescan {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rescanwithsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \reservecolumnset </pre>
<pre> \resetalignmentcharacter </pre>
<pre> \resetallattributes </pre>
<pre> \resetalternate </pre>
<pre> \resetandaddfeature [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetandaddfeature {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetbar </pre>
<pre> \resetboxesincache {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetbreakpoints </pre>
<pre> \resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \resetcharacteralign </pre>
<pre> \resetcharacterkerning </pre>
<pre> \resetcharacterspacing </pre>
<pre> \resetcharacterstripping </pre>
<pre> \resetcollector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetCOMANDAp parameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \resetcomparingtext </pre>
<pre> \resetcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME          OPT 2 NUMBER </pre>

<pre>\resetctxscanner \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre>
<pre>\resetdirection</pre>
<pre>\resetdummyparameter {...} \*.. 1 KEY 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\reseteazamarcaje [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG</pre>
<pre>\resetexpansion</pre>
<pre>\resetextrafontkerns</pre>
<pre>\resetfeature</pre>
<pre>\resetflag {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetfontcolorscheme</pre>
<pre>\resetfontfallback [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT</pre>
<pre>\resetfontsolution</pre>
<pre>\resethyphenationfeatures</pre>
<pre>\resetinjector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetinteractionmenu [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetitaliccorrection</pre>
<pre>\resetlayer [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetlineprofile</pre>
<pre>\resetlistsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetlocalbox [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetlocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\resetlocalshowmakeup</pre>



<code>\resetMPdrawing</code>
<code>\resetMPenvironment</code>
<code>\resetMPinstance [...] * NAME</code>
<code>\resetMPoverlaydata</code>
<code>\resetmacros [...,*...] * NAME CSNAME</code>
<code>\resetmarker [...] * NAME</code>
<code>\resetmode {...} * NAME</code>
<code>\resetoverloads</code>
<code>\resetpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetparallel [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME tot</code>
<code>\resetpath</code>
<code>\resetpenalties \... * CSNAME</code>
<code>\resetperiodkerning</code>
<code>\resetprofile</code>
<code>\resetrecurselevel</code>
<code>\resetreference [...] * NAME</code>
<code>\resetreplacements</code>
<code>\resetscript</code>
<code>\resetsetups [...] * NAME</code>
<code>\resetshowsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR</code>
<code>\resetsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetsymbolset</code>

<pre>\resetsynchronizemarking [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG</pre>
<pre>\resetsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetsynonymsprogress [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetsystemmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resettimer</pre>
<pre>\resettokenlist [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resettrackers</pre>
<pre>\resettransliteration</pre>
<pre>\resettrialtypesetting</pre>
<pre>\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetvalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetvisualizers</pre>
<pre>\reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</pre>
<pre>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</pre>
<pre>\restartcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\restorebox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\restorecatcodes</pre>

<pre>\restorecounter [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\restorecurrentattributes {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\restoreendofline</pre>
<pre>\restoreglobalbodyfont</pre>
<pre>\retestfeature</pre>
<pre>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\reusableMPgraphic [...<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> {...} 1 instance = metafun miffifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun           metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun   descriptiontext = TEXT   alternativetext = TEXT 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\reuseMPgraphic [...<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> {...} 1 instance = metafun<sup>OPT</sup> minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun           metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun   descriptiontext = TEXT   alternativetext = TEXT 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\reuserandomseed</pre>
<pre>\reversehbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\reversehpack ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\reversetpack ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\reversevbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\reversevboxcontent ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\reversevpack ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT</pre>

<pre> \reversestop ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT          OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \revivefeature </pre>
<pre> \rfence ... * \} \] \) \  \egroup \rparent \rparenthesis " \rparen " \rbracket \rbrack " \rbrace \rceil \rceiling \rfloor \urcorner \lrcorner \rmoustache \rrbracket \rangle \rrangle \rgroup \vert \singleverticalbar \doubleverticalbar \tripleverticalbar \rvert \rVert \rointerval \rlointerval CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \rhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rightbottombox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rightbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \righthbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rightLABELtext {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel </pre>
<pre> \rightheadtext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \rightlabeltext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \rightmathlabeltext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \rightline {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rightorleftpageaction {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \rightpageorder </pre>
<pre> \rightparbox [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 global          OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rightskipadaption </pre>
<pre> \rightsubguillemot </pre>
<pre> \righttopleft </pre>
<pre> \righttopleftthbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT          OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \righttopleftvbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \righttopleftvtop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \righttopbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \riglatext [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 sus centru sub<sup>3</sup> OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \rigleumplere [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 inherits: \seteazarigle<sup>3</sup> OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \rlap {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \robustaddtocommlist {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \robustdoifelseinset {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \robustdoifinsetelse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \robustpretocommlist {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \rollbutton [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] <sup>2</sup>... [<sup>3</sup>...] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \rollbutton [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] <sup>3</sup>... [<sup>4</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazameniui<sup>3</sup>interactiune 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \roman </pre>
<pre> \rootCOMANDAp<sup>1</sup>parameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \roteste [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 inherits: \seteaz<sup>2</sup>rotare OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>

```
\rtlhbox 1... {2...}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\rtltext {*...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\rtlvbox 1... {2...}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\rtlvtop 1... {2...}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\rtop 1... {2...}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruby [1...] {2...} {3...}  
1 NAME OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT
```

```
\ruleddbox 1... {2...}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruleddpack 1... {2...}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhbox 1... {2...}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhpack 1... {2...}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledmbox {*...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtpack 1... {2...}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvbox 1... {2...}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvpack 1... {2...}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvtop 1... {2...}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

<pre> \runbuffer [...] [...] 1  BUFFER          OPT 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...;...] *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \runninghbox {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \russianNumerals {...} *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \russiannumerals {...} *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \^2.. 1  DIMENSION 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2.. 1  DIMENSION 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \Smallcapped {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \safechar {...} *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \samplefile {...} *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \sans </pre>
<pre> \sansaldin </pre>
<pre> \sansnormal </pre>
<pre> \sansserif </pre>
<pre> \savebox {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT   OPT   OPT 2  FILE 3  dataset = NAME    type   = bib lua xml    fisier = FILE    criteriu = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta             SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent    optiune = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...<sup>1</sup>;...] [...<sup>2</sup>...;...] 1  BUFFER          OPT 2  inherits: \setupsavebuffer </pre>

<pre> \savebuffer [...<sup>1</sup>;...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 BUFFER 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \savecounter [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \saveculoare ... \restoreculoare </pre>
<pre> \savecurrentattributes {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \savemathexport [...<sup>*</sup>;...] * inherits: \setupmathexport<sup>PPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \savenormalmeaning \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \sbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \scala [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>;...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \scaps {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \scriebuffer [...<sup>1</sup>;...] [...<sup>2</sup>;...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \typeBUFFER [...<sup>*</sup>;...] * inherits: \seteazatyping<sup>PPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \scrieinlista [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>;...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \scrieintreliste [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>;...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test </pre>
<pre> \ethiopic </pre>
<pre> \hangul </pre>
<pre> \hanzi </pre>
<pre> \latin </pre>



<code>\nihongo</code>
<code>\test</code>
<code>\thai</code>
<code>\scrismanual</code>
<pre> \secondoffivearguments {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.} {<sup>5</sup>.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoffourarguments {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondofsixarguments {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.} {<sup>5</sup>.} {<sup>6</sup>.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondofthreearguments {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondofthreeunexpanded {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoftwoarguments {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoftwounexpanded {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \SECTION [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>

`\SECTION [.,.,.*.,.]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection  
subsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubject subsubject  
subsubsubsubject

`\chapter [.,.,.*.,.]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT

`\part [.,.,.*.,.]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT

`\section [.,.,.*.,.]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT

`\subject [.,.,.*.,.]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsection [.,.,.*.,.]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubject [.,.,.*.,.]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsection [.,..*.,..]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubject [.,..*.,..]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [.,..*.,..]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [.,..*.,..]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [.,..*.,..]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [.,..*.,..]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT

`\title [.,..*.,..]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection  
subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject  
subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,1...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,1...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,1...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,1...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\title [...1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\part [...1,...] {..2.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\section [...1,...] {..2.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subject [...1,...] {..2.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsection [...1,...] {..2.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubject [...1,...] {..2.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...1,...] {..2.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...1,...] {..2.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...1,...] {..2.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...1,...] {..2.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...1,...] {..2.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...1,...] {..2.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\title [...1,...] {..2.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

```
\veziREGISTER [...1] {...2+...2+...} {...3}  
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
2 INDEX  
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
instances: index
```

```
\veziindex [...1] {...2+...2+...} {...3}  
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
2 INDEX  
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\select {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6}  
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT
```

```
\selecteazablocuri [...1,...1] [...2,...2] [...3,...3,...3,...3]  
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\semncarte [...1] {...2}  
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE  
2 TEXT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...*,...]  
* BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setalignmentcharacter
```

```
\setalignmentswitch {...*}  
* stanga centru dreapta
```

```
\setalternate {...*}  
* TEXT
```

```
\setanchorbox [...1] [...2,...2,...2,...2] \...3 {...4}  
1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupboxanchor  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setare [...*]  
* NAME
```

```

\setareitemization [...] [1...] [2...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
optiune = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine
inmargine lamargine intext headintext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper
despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane overlay unu doi trei patru cinci six seven
eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME

margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symalinieri = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
separatorstext = BEFEHL
lasttextseparator = BEFEHL
punestopper = da nu display inline
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stilititlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setarelimba [...] [1...] [2...,...,...]
1  SPRACHE implicitOPT
2  implicit          = SPRACHE
   stare            = start stop
   data             = inherits: \datacurrenta
   time             = inherits: \currenttime
   patterns         = FILE
   lefthyphenmin    = NUMBER
   righthyphenmin   = NUMBER
   lefthyphenchar   = NUMBER
   righthyphenchar  = NUMBER
   explicitlefthyphenchar = NUMBER
   explicitrighthyphenchar = NUMBER
   setups           = NAME
   spatiere         = broad impachetat
   font             = auto NAME
   bidi             = stanga dreapta l2r r2l
   text            = TEXT
   limittext        = TEXT
   hyphen           = TEXT
   compoundhyphen   = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   minicitatstanga = BEFEHL
   minicitatdreapta = BEFEHL
   citatstanga      = BEFEHL
   citatdreapta     = BEFEHL
   leftspeech       = BEFEHL
   rightspeech      = BEFEHL
   propozitiestanga = BEFEHL
   middlespeech     = BEFEHL
   propozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
   midsentence      = BEFEHL
   subpropozitiestanga = BEFEHL
   subpropozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
   factor           = da nu
   goodies          = FILE

```

```

\setareoutput [...]
*  implicit pdf lua json js mps niciunul gol

```

```

\setarepozitie [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME              OPT
2  offset           = da nu
   unitate          = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   stare           = start overlay
   xoffset          = DIMENSION
   yoffset          = DIMENSION
   xstep            = absolut relativ
   ystep            = absolut relativ
   xscala           = NUMBER
   yscala           = NUMBER
   xfactor          = NUMBER
   yfactor          = NUMBER
   factor           = NUMBER
   scala            = NUMBER

```

```

\setare {...}
*  NAME

```

```

\setautopagestaterealpageno {...}
*  NAME

```

```

\setbar [...]
*  NAME

```

```

\setbigbodyfont

```



```
\setboxanchor [..] [..] [..,..3..,..4] {...}
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setboxllx 1.. {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setboxlly 1.. {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setbreakpoints [..]
```

```
* reset NAME
```

```
\setbuffer [..] ... \endbuffer
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\setcapstrut
```

```
\setcatcodetable \..
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\setcharacteralign {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMBER  
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setcharacteraligndetail {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMBER  
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION
```

```
\setcharactercasing [..]
```

```
* reset CUVANT cuvant Cuvant Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula aleator mixed camel Camel cap Cap
```

```
\setcharactercleaning [..]
```

```
* reset 1
```

```
\setcharacterkerning [..]
```

```
* reset NAME
```

```
\setcharacterspacing [..]
```

```
* reset NAME
```

```
\setcharacterstripping [..]
```

```
* reset 1
```

```
\setcharstrut {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\setcollector [..] [..,..2..,..3] {...}
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupcollector  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setcolormodel [..]
```

```
* black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul
```

```

\setcolumnset [...1...2...] {...}
1 c      = NUMBER
  r      = NUMBER
  nc     = NUMBER
  nr     = NUMBER
  metoda = aici fixat sus subsol tblr lrtb tblr rlbt btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxtb fxbt
  optiune = pagina
  nsus   = NUMBER
  njos   = NUMBER
2 CONTENT

```

```

\setCOMANDApameter {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 CONTENT

```

```

\setcomparingtext [...]
* reset NAME

```

```

\setcounter [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME          OPT
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER

```

```

\setcounterown [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME          OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

```

```

\setctxluafunction {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER

```

```

\setcurrentfontclass {...}
* NAME

```

```

\setcurrentinsertion {...}
* NAME

```

```

\setdataset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME          OPT
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setdatavalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER

```

```

\setdate [...*......]
* d = NUMBER
  m = NUMBER
  y = NUMBER

```

```

\setdefaultpenalties

```

```

\setdigitsmanipulation [...]
* reset NUMBER

```

```

\setdirection [...]
* NUMBER

```

```

\setdirectsymbolicfont {...}
* FONT

```

`\setdocumentargument {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\setdocumentargumentdefault {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\setdocumentfilename {..} {..}`

1 NUMBER  
2 TEXT

`\setdummyparameter {..} {..}`

1 KEY  
2 BEFEHL

`\setezaaliniat [...,*...]`

\* [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]măre niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle DIMENSION NAME

`\setezaalinierea [...,*...]`

\* broad larg subsol inaltime adancime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabelul lessshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat hangingboth nohanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe collapsed notcollapsed explicit tolerant foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch final 1\*final 2\*final 3\*final 4\*final more 1\*more 2\*more hangleft hantright flushforward flushbackward totdeauna profile ajustat noorphans keeporphans notwins keptwins notoddlers keptoddlers tight granular lesswidows lessclubs lessbroken lessorphans lessorphans:2 lessorphans:3 lessorphans:4 defaultwidows defaultclubs defaultbroken strictwidows strictwidows:2 strictwidows:3 strictwidows:4 strictclubs strictclubs:2 strictclubs:3 strictclubs:4 strictbroken defaultmath strictmath nonstrictmath implicit

`\setezaantet [..] [...,..2...]`

1 text margine bordura  
2 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
strut = da nu  
n = NUMBER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
textstanga = TEXT  
textmijloc = TEXT  
textdreapta = TEXT  
stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL  
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL  
stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoarestanga = COLOR  
middlecolor = COLOR  
culoaredreapta = COLOR  
latime = DIMENSION  
latimestanga = DIMENSION  
middlewidth = DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = DIMENSION

`\setezaaranjareapag [...,*...]`

\* dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2\*16 2\*8 2\*4 2\*2 2\*\*2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2\*4\*2 2\*2\*4 2TOPSIDE 2\*8\*Z 2\*6\*Z 1\*8 1\*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW 1\*2-Conference 1\*4-Conference 2\*2\*2 2\*2\*3 XY FLASHCARD NAME

```

\seteazaaspect [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop normal repetat
  margine = DIMENSION
  bordura = DIMENSION
  distantamargine = DIMENSION
  distantabordura = DIMENSION
  distantabordurastanga = DIMENSION
  distantacoltdreapta = DIMENSION
  distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
  distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
  distantasus = DIMENSION
  distantaantet = DIMENSION
  distantasubsol = DIMENSION
  distantajos = DIMENSION
  preset = NAME
  marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  bordurastanga = DIMENSION
  borduradreapta = DIMENSION
  antet = DIMENSION
  subsol = DIMENSION
  sus = DIMENSION
  jos = DIMENSION
  spatiuspate = DIMENSION
  spatiusus = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  cutspace = DIMENSION
  latime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
  spatiujos = DIMENSION
  linii = NUMMER
  inaltime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
  offsetoriz = DIMENSION
  veroffset = DIMENSION
  coloane = NUMMER
  distantacoloane = DIMENSION
  metoda = implicit normal NAME
  locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete
  latimetext = DIMENSION
  inaltime text = DIMENSION
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  scala = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  marcaje = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru
  grid = da nu dezactivat
  textdistance = DIMENSION
  alternativ = implicit normal marcaj NAME
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  cropoffset = DIMENSION auto
  trimoffset = DIMENSION
  bleedoffset = DIMENSION
  artoffset = DIMENSION
  directie = normal reverse
  limitstretch = da auto DIMENSION
  vz = da NUMMER
  adaptive = DIMENSION
  rows = NUMMER
  rowdistance = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazaaspect [...]
* reset NAME

```

`\seteazabarainteractiune` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativ = a b c d e f g  
stare = start stop  
comanda = CSNAME  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION max broad  
inaltime = DIMENSION max  
distanta = DIMENSION  
pas = mic mediu mare  
culoarefundal = COLOR  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
culoarecontrast = COLOR  
simbol = da nu  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazablanc` [...\*,...]

\* inherits: \blanc OPT

`\seteazabloc` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
alternativ = paragraf text  
intern = BEFEHL  
setups = NAME  
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazablocsectiune` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
numar = da nu

`\seteazabuffer` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 BUFFER OPT  
2 define = da nu  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
strip = da nu

`\seteazacamp` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...] [...<sup>5</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical  
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\seteazacampuri` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...]

1 reset eticheta incadrat<sup>OPT</sup> orizontal vertical<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\seteazaclipping [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

```
* stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMBER
y = NUMBER
nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
sx = NUMBER
sy = NUMBER
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
mp = NAME
n = NUMBER
offset = DIMENSION
```

`\seteazacoloane [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

```
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

`\seteazacomentariu [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop niciunul
metoda = normal ascuns
simbol = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = TEXT
autor = TEXT
nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
culoare = COLOR
optiune = xml max
textlayer = NAME
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta text inalt niciunul
distanta = DIMENSION
spatiu = da
buffer = BUFFER
```

`\seteazacomentariupagina [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

```
* locatie = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul
stare = start stop niciunul
offset = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
```

`\seteazaculoare [.*.]`

```
* FILE
```

`\seteazaculori [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

```
* stare = start stop
spot = da nu
expansiune = da nu
factor = da nu
rgb = da nu
cmyk = da nu
conversie = da nu totdeauna
pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME
culoaretex = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout niciunul
```

`\seteazadescriere [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupdescription
```

`\seteazadimensiunihartie [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
metoda = normal niciunul NAME  
scala = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
dx = DIMENSION  
dy = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
spatiusus = DIMENSION  
spatiuspate = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
pagina = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME  
hartie = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME  
optiune = ajustat max  
distanta = DIMENSION

`\seteazadimensiunihartie [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat<sup>OPT</sup>90 180 270 NAME  
2 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME

`\seteazaecraninteractiune [...*,...]`

\* latime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION  
spatiuspate = DIMENSION  
offsetoriz = DIMENSION  
veroffset = DIMENSION  
spatiusus = DIMENSION  
optiune = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie  
attachment layer titlu lefttright righttoleft nomenclubur  
copies = NUMMER  
print = LISTE  
intarziere = niciunul NUMMER

`\seteazaelemente [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativ = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmarginie  
latimetext = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
simbol = niciunul NAME  
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern marginie  
textalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern  
n = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL

`\seteazaenumerare [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\seteazafiguriexterne [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```

\seteazafloat [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto
implicit = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
intern = BEFEHL
criteriu = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
local = da nu
comanda = \...#1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
latimeminima = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin
inneredge outeredge spatuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga
borduradreapta

distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = da nu
distantasus = DIMENSION NUMMER
distantajos = DIMENSION NUMMER
spatiuinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION niciunul overlay
spatiulateralinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiulateraldupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spacebeforeside = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spaceafterside = niciunul inherits: \blanc
sidethreshold = old dimension
margine = DIMENSION
nsus = NUMMER
njos = NUMMER
pas = mic mediu mare linie adancime
nlinii = NUMMER
cache = da nu
compress = da nu
compressdistance = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazafloats [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \seteazafloat

```

```

\seteazafonttext [...*...]
* DIMENSION NAME global reset mentine x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans
sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismanual caligrafic

```

```

\seteazaformulare [...*...]
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
export = da nu

```



```

\seteazaformule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta atleftmargin atrightmargin intern extern
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright inclinat
split = da nu linie NAME
strut = da nu
numberstrut = da nu totdeauna
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
spatiuinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spaceinbetween = inherits: \seteazaspaticalb
comandanumar = \...#1
stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarenumar = COLOR
optiune = impachetat tigt centru adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie incadrat mic
DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
distantamargine = numar DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = numar DIMENSION
rightmargidistance = numar DIMENSION
alternativ = implicit single multi NAME
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
numberthreshold = DIMENSION
order = reverse
numberlocation = overlay
numbermethod = down
textmargin = DIMENSION
penalties = NAME
spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION
textdistance = DIMENSION
splitmethod = primul ultim ambele
setups = NAME
snap = da nu
snapstep = reset mic mediu mare linie
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
functioncolor = COLOR
latime = DIMENSION
numberdistance = DIMENSION
numberstate = auto
mathematics = NAME
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\seteazafundal [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazafundaluri [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 sus antet text subsol subsol OPT
2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazafundaluri [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 foaie pagina paginastangaOPT pagindreapta text ascuns
2 stare = start stop repetat
offset = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazagrosimelinie [...]
* mic mediu mare DIMENSION

```

\seteazaimpartireafloat [...,.\*,...]

\* inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
linii = auto NUMMER  
conversie = NAME

\seteazainconjurat [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,.\*<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 colt = rectangular rotund NUMMER l r b t lr rl tb bt rt tr rb br bl lb tl lt trb rtl tlb blt ltr rtl  
lbr rbl ltrb trbl rblt bltr  
coltframe = rectangular rotund NUMMER l r b t lr rl tb bt rt tr rb br bl lb tl lt trb rtl tlb blt ltr rtl  
lbr rbl ltrb trbl rblt bltr  
coltfundal = rectangular rotund NUMMER l r b t lr rl tb bt rt tr rb br bl lb tl lt trb rtl tlb blt ltr rtl  
lbr rbl ltrb trbl rblt bltr  
raza = DIMENSION  
razaframe = DIMENSION  
razafundal = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
adancimeframe = DIMENSION  
adancimefundal = DIMENSION  
culoareframe = COLOR  
framesus = on dezactivat mic dash NAME  
framejos = on dezactivat mic dash NAME  
framestanga = on dezactivat mic dash NAME  
framedreapta = on dezactivat mic dash NAME  
region = da nu  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
offsetframe = DIMENSION  
frame = on dezactivat overlay mic dash closed niciunul  
fundal = primplan culoare NAME  
offsetfundal = incadrat DIMENSION  
culoarefundal = COLOR  
component = NAME  
extras = BEFEHL  
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL  
foregroundcolor = COLOR  
setups = NAME  
offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION  
latime = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat max broad DIMENSION  
inaltimeminima = DIMENSION  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
strut = da nu niciunul local global  
autostrut = da nu  
locatie = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica  
normal inline  
autolatime = da nu fortat  
linii = NUMMER  
sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
blanc = da nu  
profile = NAME  
gol = da nu  
loffset = DIMENSION  
roffset = DIMENSION  
toffset = DIMENSION  
boffset = DIMENSION  
orientation = NUMMER  
anchoring = normal up down stanga dreapta sus subsol NAME  
xanchor = DIMENSION  
yanchor = DIMENSION  
linedirection = normal reverse  
dashstep = DIMENSION  
synchronize = da nu text fundal  
adaptive = da delay NUMMER  
freezespacing = NUMMER

\seteazaingust [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,.\*<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stanga = DIMENSION  
mijloc = DIMENSION  
dreapta = DIMENSION  
implicit = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER\*stanga NUMMER\*centru NUMMER\*dreapta reset  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL

```

\seteazainteractiunea [...] [1...2...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  titlu = TEXT
  subtitlu = COLOR
  autor = TEXT
  data = TEXT
  keyword = TEXT
  focus = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight
  meniu = on dezactivat
  fieldlayer = auto NAME
  calculeaza = REFERENCE
  click = da nu
  display = normal nou
  pagina = da nu pagina nume auto
  actiunedeschidere = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchidere = REFERENCE
  actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
  setsimbol = NAME
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inalttime = DIMENSION
  focusoffset = DIMENSION
  prefix = TEXT

```

```

\seteazainteractiunea [...]
* NAME OPT

```

```

\seteazajos [1...] [2...2...2...]
1 text margine bořura
2 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  strut = da nu
  n = NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  textstanga = TEXT
  textmijloc = TEXT
  textdreapta = TEXT
  stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
  middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarestanga = COLOR
  middlecolor = COLOR
  culoaredreapta = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  latimestanga = DIMENSION
  middlewidth = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazalegenda [...1,...] [...2.,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 suffix = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper = BEFEHL
  locatie = stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila linii overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin
           marginestanga marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat tolerant
           foartetolerant niciunul implicit

  comanda = \...#1
  comandanumar = \...#1
  comandatext = \...#1
  spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
  spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
  distanta = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  headseparator = TEXT
  intre = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  offsetsus = DIMENSION
  offsetjos = DIMENSION
  numar = da nu niciunul
  group = TEXT
  marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  innermargin = DIMENSION
  outermargin = DIMENSION
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  latime = ajustat max DIMENSION
  latimeminima = ajustat DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  suspenda = da nu
  mode = NAME
  inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazalegendele [...1,...] [...2.,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazalegenda

```

```

\seteazaliniesilabe [...*.,...]
* semn = normal larg

```

```

\seteazaliniesubtire [...*.,...]
* inaltime = max DIMENSION
  inaltime = max DIMENSION
  fundal = culoare
  frame = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  alternativ = a b c niciunul
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  culoare = COLOR
  spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMBER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  n = NUMBER
  on = DIMENSION
  dezactivat = DIMENSION

```

`\seteazalinii [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 optiune = impachetat  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
spatiu = da on dezactivat fixat implicit  
comanda = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
indentlist = DIMENSION \*  
keepetogether = paragraf

`\seteazaliniimargine [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NUMMER OPT  
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

`\seteazaliniinegre [...*,...]`

\* latime = max DIMENSION  
inaltime = max DIMENSION  
inaltime = max DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
alternativ = a b  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
type = mp da nu  
mp = NAME  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
shrink = DIMENSION  
dilatat = DIMENSION  
on = DIMENSION  
dezactivat = DIMENSION

`\seteazaliniimplere [...*,...]`

\* inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
margine = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazalista [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 LISTE OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
locatie = niciunul aici  
type = simple comanda userdata  
criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text  
curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT  
SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT  
lista = NAME  
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION  
simbol = unu doi trei niciunul implicit  
eticheta = da nu niciunul NAME  
starter = BEFEHL  
stopper = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...#1#2#3  
comandanumar = \...#1  
comandatext = \...#1  
comandapagina = \...#1  
numarpagina = da nu totdeauna realpage  
numartitlu = da nu totdeauna  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
margine = niciunul DIMENSION  
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION  
alinieretitlu = da nu  
numberalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
alinieretext = inherits: \seteazaalinieretext  
suspenda = da nu  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
interactiune = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina  
limittext = da nu TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoarenumar = COLOR  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretext = COLOR  
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoarepagina = COLOR  
referinta = NUMBER  
extras = NAME  
order = comanda tot titlu  
nivele = NUMBER  
alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal  
vertical NAME  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
pageprefix = da nu  
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME  
pageprefixconversionset = NAME  
pageprefixset = NAME  
pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\*  
ABSCHNITT:tot curent  
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pageconversionset = NAME  
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazalistacombinata [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 LISTE  
2 criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text curent  
SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT  
referinta = NUMBER  
extras = NAME  
order = comanda tot titlu  
alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal vertical  
NAME

\setareCOMBINEDLIST [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata  
instances: content

`\setarecontent` [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,..]

\* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata

`\seteazamajuscule` [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,..]

1 NAME OPT  
2 category = NUMMER  
xscala = NUMMER  
yscala = NUMMER  
weight = NUMMER  
titlu = da nu  
sc = da nu  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL

`\seteazamakeup` [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,..]

1 NAME OPT  
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
comanda = BEFEHL  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
setups = NAME  
sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
locatie = sus  
referinta = REFERENCE  
pagestate = start stop  
stareantet = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
staresus = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
starejos = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
staretext = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
douafete = da nu gol  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
eticheta = TEXT

`\seteazamarcaje` [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,..]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
expansiune = da nu  
separator = BEFEHL  
filtercommand = \...#1

`\seteazamediulfonttext` [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,..]

1 NAME OPT  
2 implicit DIMENSION  
3 inherits: \definestemediulfonttext

```

\seteazamenuinteractiune [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = vertical orizontal ascuns
category = NAME
offsetstanga = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
offsetsus = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
offsetjos = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi
stare = start gol local
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
distanta = overlay DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
pozitie = da nu
mijloc = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
culoarecontrast = COLOR
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazaminicitat [...*...;...]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

```

```

\seteazanotasubsol [...*...;...]
* inherits: \setupnote

```

```

\seteazanumarpagina [...*...;...]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol
eticheta = TEXT
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\seteazanumarsubpagina [...*...;...]
* inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\seteazanumartitlu [...1] [...2]
1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER

```

```

\seteazanumerotarelinii [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER
metoda = pagina primul urmatorul
conversie = NAME
continua = da nu
locatie = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmarginie
distanta = DIMENSION
aliniere = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto
comanda = \...#1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
latime = margine DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

```



**\seteazanumerotarepagina** [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* alternativ = ofata douafete  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
strut = da nu  
comanda = \...#1  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
stare = start stop  
latime = DIMENSION  
locatie = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargine lamargine marginebordura niciunul  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\seteazanumerotareparagrafe** [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* stare = start stop linie reset  
distanta = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\seteazapaleta** [...]

\* NAME

**\seteazaparagrafe** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 fiecare NUMMER  
3 n = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat  
sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
intern = BEFEHL  
comanda = BEFEHL  
rigla = on dezactivat  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
directie = normal reverse

**\seteazaparagrafe** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat  
sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
intern = BEFEHL  
comanda = BEFEHL  
rigla = on dezactivat  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\seteazaplasareaopozita** [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* stare = start stop  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL

**\seteazaprograme** [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazareferinte [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* stare = start stop  
expansiune = da nu xml  
autofile = da nu  
export = da nu  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
latime = DIMENSION  
douafete = da nu  
interactiune = eticheta text simbol tot  
separator = BEFEHL  
prefix = + - TEXT  
labelalternative = inmarginestanga inmarginedreapta inoutermargin ininnermargin inparteastanga inparteadreapta  
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin instanga indreapta inouter ininner inmargin  
inothertextmarginal NAME  
labelstyle = STYLE BEFEHL  
labelcolor = COLOR

\seteazaregistru [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 referencemethod = avans  
expansiune = da nu xml  
numarpropriu = da nu  
xmlsetup = NAME  
alternativ = a b A B  
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
compress = da nu tot impachetat text  
check = da nu  
criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT  
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL  
pageprefixconversionset = NAME  
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pageprefixset = NAME  
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\*  
ABSCHNITT:tot curent  
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL  
pageprefix = da nu  
pageseparatorset = NAME  
pageconversionset = NAME  
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:tot  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
indicator = da nu  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...#1  
comandatext = \...#1  
deeptextcommand = \...#1  
comandapagina = \...#1  
distanta = DIMENSION  
interactiune = text numarpagina  
numarpagina = da nu  
simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL  
language = implicit DIN<sub>n</sub>5007-1 DIN<sub>n</sub>5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stilttext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoarettext = COLOR  
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoarepagina = COLOR  
pageleft = BEFEHL  
pageright = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER  
balanta = da nu  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
numberorder = numere  
pagemethod = pagina sectiune

```

\seteazaregistru [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = avans
expansiune = da nu xml
numarpropriu = da nu
xmlsetup = NAME
alternativ = a b A B
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = da nu tot impachetat text
check = da nu
criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tot curent

pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = da nu
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
indicator = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
comanda = \...#1
comandatext = \...#1
deeptextcommand = \...#1
comandapagina = \...#1
distanta = DIMENSION
interactiune = text numarpagina
numarpagina = da nu
simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarepagina = COLOR
pageleft = BEFEHL
pageright = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
balanta = da nu
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
numberorder = numere
pagemethod = pagina sectiune

```

```

\setareREGISTER [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  NUMMER          OPT
2  referencemethod = avans
   expansiune      = da nu xml
   numarpropriu    = da nu
   xmlsetup        = NAME
   alternativ       = a b A B
   metoda          = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress        = da nu tot impachetat text
   check           = da nu
   criteriu        = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset   = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot curent
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
   pageprefix      = da nu
   pageseparatorset = NAME
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima    = DIMENSION
   indicator       = da nu
   inainte         = BEFEHL
   dupa            = BEFEHL
   comanda         = \...#1
   comandatext     = \...#1
   deeptextcommand = \...#1
   comandapagina   = \...#1
   distanta        = DIMENSION
   interactiune    = text numarpagina
   numarpagina     = da nu
   simbol          = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language        = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
   stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare         = COLOR
   stiltext        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext     = COLOR
   stilpagina      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina   = COLOR
   pageleft        = BEFEHL
   pageright       = BEFEHL
   n               = NUMMER
   balanta         = da nu
   aliniere        = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder     = numere
   pagemethod      = pagina sectiune
instances: index

```

`\setareindex [...1;...] [...2...]`

```
1  NUMMER OPT
2  referencemethod = avans
   expansiune      = da nu xml
   numarpropriu   = da nu
   xmlsetup        = NAME
   alternativ       = a b A B
   metoda         = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress        = da nu tot impachetat text
   check          = da nu
   criteriu        = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset   = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot curent
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
   pageprefix      = da nu
   pageseparatorset = NAME
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima    = DIMENSION
   indicator       = da nu
   inainte         = BEFEHL
   dupa            = BEFEHL
   comanda         = \...#1
   comandatext     = \...#1
   deeptextcommand = \...#1
   comandapagina   = \...#1
   distanta        = DIMENSION
   interactiune    = text numarpagina
   numarpagina     = da nu
   simbol          = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language        = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
   stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare         = COLOR
   stiltext        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext     = COLOR
   stilpagina      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina   = COLOR
   pageleft        = BEFEHL
   pageright       = BEFEHL
   n               = NUMMER
   balanta         = da nu
   aliniere        = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder     = numere
   pagemethod      = pagina sectiune
```

`\seteazarigletext [...*...]`

```
*  inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa            = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   grosimerigla   = DIMENSION
   locatie        = stanga inmarginie
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   culoarerigla   = COLOR
   latime         = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = DIMENSION
   distanta       = DIMENSION
   corectieadancime = on dezactivat
   fonttext       = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   on             = DIMENSION
   dezactivat     = DIMENSION
```

`\seteazarigleumplere [.,.,.*.,.]`

\* inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
n = NUMBER  
spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMBER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION  
separator = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazarotare [.,.,.*.,.]`

\* locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal  
rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazasimbol [.*.]`

\* NAME

`\seteazasinonime [...,1...] [...,2*,...]`

1 SINGULAR <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 expansiune = da nu xml  
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME  
urmatorul = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...#1#2#3  
comandatext = \...#1  
synonymcommand = \...#1  
language = implicit DIN<sub>5007-1</sub> DIN<sub>5007-2</sub> Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE  
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoarettext = COLOR  
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaresinonim = COLOR  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
hyphens = da nu

`\seteazasisistem [.,.,.*.,.]`

\* n = NUMBER

`\seteazasortare [...,1...] [...,2*,...]`

1 SINGULAR <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 expansiune = da nu xml  
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME  
urmatorul = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...#1#2#3  
comandatext = \...#1  
synonymcommand = \...#1  
language = implicit DIN<sub>5007-1</sub> DIN<sub>5007-2</sub> Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE  
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoarettext = COLOR  
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaresinonim = COLOR  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL

`\seteazaspatiu [.*.]`

\* fixat impachetat bröd

`\seteazaspatualb [...,*...]`

\* fix fixat flexibil linie <sup>9</sup>umatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION

`\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...1;...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 linie = DIMENSION  
inaltime = NUMBER  
inaltime = NUMBER  
inaltimeminima = NUMBER  
mindepth = NUMBER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
sus = NUMBER inaltime  
jos = NUMBER  
nsus = NUMBER  
dilatat = NUMBER  
shrink = NUMBER

`\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...*...]`

\* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu OPTmare NUMBER DIMENSION

`\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...]`

\* NAME

`\seteazastrut [...]`

\* da nu auto cap OPTstat linie implicit CHARACTER

`\seteazasubsol [...1] [...2...]`

1 text margine bordur<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
strut = da nu  
n = NUMBER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
textstanga = TEXT  
textmijloc = TEXT  
textdreapta = TEXT  
stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL  
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL  
stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoarestanga = COLOR  
middlecolor = COLOR  
culoaredreapta = COLOR  
latime = DIMENSION  
latimestanga = DIMENSION  
middlewidth = DIMENSION  
margindreapta = DIMENSION

`\seteazasus [...1] [...2...]`

1 text margine bo<sup>OPT</sup>rdura  
2 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
strut = da nu  
n = NUMBER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
textstanga = TEXT  
textmijloc = TEXT  
textdreapta = TEXT  
stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL  
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL  
stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoarestanga = COLOR  
middlecolor = COLOR  
culoaredreapta = COLOR  
latime = DIMENSION  
latimestanga = DIMENSION  
middlewidth = DIMENSION  
margindreapta = DIMENSION

```

\seteazatabele [...] [=...]=...]
* latimetext = DIMENSION max
split = da nu repetat auto
frame = on dezactivat
NL = inherits: \blanc
VL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
HL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta
comenzi = BEFEHL
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
inaltime = strut NUMMER
inaltime = strut NUMMER
openup = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazatabulatori [...] [...] [...] [=...]=...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 format = TEMPLATE niciunul
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION
blanc = preferinta aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay
totdeauna mentine weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu
mare linie jumatatelinie halflinbefore halflinafter quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime
standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline
NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER
DIMENSION NAME
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
fundal = NAME
culoarefundal = COLOR
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
foregroundcolor = COLOR
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta dimension
rigla = linie normal
culoarerigla = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
aliniat = da nu
split = da nu repetat auto
unitate = DIMENSION
margine = DIMENSION
intern = BEFEHL
EQ = BEFEHL
antet = da repetat text
frame = on dezactivat
titlu = TEXT
keeptogether = da nu
dashstep = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazatext [...] [=...]=...]
1 text margine bordura
2 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
strut = da nu
n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
textstanga = TEXT
textmijloc = TEXT
textdreapta = TEXT
stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarestanga = COLOR
middlecolor = COLOR
culoaredreapta = COLOR
latime = DIMENSION
latimestanga = DIMENSION
middlewidth = DIMENSION
margin dreapta = DIMENSION

```



```

\seteazatexteantet [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextejos [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextesubsol [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextesus [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextetext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\setareLABELtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\setarebtxlabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareheadtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setarelabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaremathlabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareoperatortext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareprefixtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```
\setaresuffixtext [...]1 [...,..2...,..]
```

```
1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setaretaglabeltext [...]1 [...,..2...,..]
```

```
1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setareunittext [...]1 [...,..2...,..]
```

```
1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

\seteazatitlu [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 ABSCHNITT OPT  
2 frontpartlabel = NAME  
bodypartlabel = NAME  
appendixlabel = NAME  
backpartlabel = NAME  
expansiune = da nu xml  
catcodes = NAME  
sectionresetset = NAME  
sectionseparatorset = NAME  
sectionconversionset = NAME  
conversie = NAME  
sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
sectionset = NAME  
sectionsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\*  
ABSCHNITT:tot curent  
referenceprefix = + - TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretext = COLOR  
stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoarenumar = COLOR  
cuplare = ABSCHNITT  
numarpropriu = da nu  
beforesection = BEFEHL  
aftersection = BEFEHL  
insidesection = BEFEHL  
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL  
dupatitlu = BEFEHL  
numarincrement = da nu lista gol  
punititlu = da nu ascuns gol sectiune  
numar = da nu  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
marcaje = pagina reset nou  
antet = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME  
text = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME  
subsol = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
continua = da nu  
aliniertetitlu = da nu obiectmobil  
spatiereinterliniara = NAME  
interactiune = lista referinta  
internalgrid = NAME  
grid = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu  
jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line  
math:-halflinie NAME  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
toleranta = inherits: \seteazatoleranta  
strut = da nu  
suspenda = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMMER  
margine = DIMENSION  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
alternativ = text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME  
latime = DIMENSION  
numberwidth = DIMENSION  
latimetext = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
textdistance = DIMENSION  
comandainainte = BEFEHL  
comandadupa = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...#1#2  
comandatext = \...#1  
deeptextcommand = \...#1  
comandanumar = \...#1  
deepnumbercommand = \...#1  
locatie = NAME  
criteriu = strict positiv tot  
hidenumber = da nu  
extradata = BEFEHL

\seteazatitluri [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 ABSCHNITT OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazatitlu

`\seteazatoleranta [...;...]`

\* horizontal vertical foartestRICT strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat

`\seteazatranzitiepagina [..*]`

\* reset auto start aleator NUMBER

`\seteazatype [...1;...] [...2..;...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME  
comanda = CSNAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
tab = da nu NUMBER  
compact = absolut ultim tot  
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
linii = da nu normal despsilabe  
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat  
setups = NAME

`\seteazatyping [...1;...] [...2..;...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 margineimpara = DIMENSION  
marginepara = DIMENSION  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera  
linii = da nu normal despsilabe  
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat  
keptogether = da nu paragraf  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
strip = da nu NUMBER  
range = NUMMER NAME  
tab = da nu NUMBER  
paragraf = da nu  
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
continua = da nu  
start = NUMMER  
stop = NUMMER  
pas = NUMMER  
numerotare = fisier linie nu  
blanc = inherits: \blanc  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\seteazaurl [...2..;...]`

\* stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setelementbackendtag [.1.] [.2.]`

1 NAME  
2 BlockQuote Caption Code Div Formula H L Lbl LBody LI Link P Quote Reference Sect Span Table TBody TD TFOOT TH  
THEAD TOC TOCI TR

`\setelementexporttag [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 export nature pdf  
3 inline display mixed

`\setelementexporttag [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 NAME  
2 nature  
3 inline display mixed

`\setelementexporttag` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] [<sup>3</sup>.]

1 NAME  
2 pdf  
3 BlockQuote Caption Code Div Formula H L Lbl LBody LI Link P Quote Reference Sect Span Table TBody TD TFOOT TH  
THEAD TOC TOCI TR

`\setelementnature` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.]

1 NAME  
2 inline display mixed

`\setemeasure` {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue` {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setevariable` {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

`\setevariables` [<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\setexcept` [<sup>1</sup>.] {<sup>2</sup>.}

1 stanga dreapta<sup>PT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\setexpandedCOMANDApParameter` {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}

1 KEY  
2 CONTENT

`\setexpandeddummyparameter` {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}

1 KEY  
2 BEFEHL

`\setexpansion` [<sup>\*</sup>.]

\* NAME OPT

`\setextrafontkerns` [<sup>\*</sup>.]

\* niciunul min max mixed reset

`\setfirstline` [<sup>\*</sup>.]

\* NAME OPT

`\setfirstpasscharacteralign`

`\setflag` {<sup>\*</sup>.}

\* NAME

`\setfont` ...

\* FONT

`\setfontcolorscheme` [<sup>\*</sup>.]

\* NAME

<pre>\setfontfeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontsolution [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontstrut</pre>
<pre>\setfractions</pre>
<pre>\setglobalscript [...] * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME</pre>
<pre>\setgmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\setgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setgvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE</pre>
<pre>\setgvariables [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\sethboxregister <sup>1</sup>. {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlafter {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenationfeatures [...<sup>*</sup>;...] * NAME reset OPT</pre>
<pre>\setinitial [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupinitial</pre>
<pre>\setinjector [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>;...] [...<sup>3</sup>.] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\setinteraction [...] * ascuns NAME</pre>

`\setinterfacecommand`  $\{.^1.\}$   $\{.^2.\}$

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinterfaceconstant`  $\{.^1.\}$   $\{.^2.\}$

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinterfaceelement`  $\{.^1.\}$   $\{.^2.\}$

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinterfacemessage`  $\{.^1.\}$   $\{.^2.\}$   $\{.^3.\}$

- 1 NAME
- 2 titlu NAME NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

`\setinterfacevariable`  $\{.^1.\}$   $\{.^2.\}$

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinternalrendering`  $[.^1.]$   $[.^2.]$   $\{.^3.\}$

- 1 NAME
- 2 auto embed
- 3 CONTENT

`\setitaliccorrection`  $[.^*.]$

\* da nu reset mic mediu mare

`\setJSpreamble`  $\{.^1.\}$   $\{.^2.\}$

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setlayer`  $[.^1.]$   $[.^2.]$   $[.^3.^3.^3.^3.^3.]$   $\{.^4.\}$

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 stanga dreapta par impar
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed`  $[.^1.]$   $[.^2.^2.^2.^2.^2.]$   $[.^3.^3.^3.^3.^3.]$   $\{.^4.\}$

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
- 4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed`  $[.^1.]$   $[.^2.^2.^2.^2.^2.]$   $\{.^3.\}$

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
- 3 CONTENT

`\setlayertext`  $[.^1.]$   $[.^2.^2.^2.^2.^2.]$   $[.^3.^3.^3.^3.^3.]$   $\{.^4.\}$

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
latime = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR
- 4 TEXT

`\setlinefiller`  $[.^*.]$

\* filler NAME

`\setlineprofile`  $[.^*.]$

\* NAME

`\setlocalalignanchor {1..} 2.. 3.. {4..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 r dreapta c m centru

`\setlocalanchoring`

`\setlocalhsize [1..]`

- \* [-+]DIMENSION OPT

`\setlocalmarkanchor {1..} 2.. 3..`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\setlocalscript [1..]`

- \* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\setlocalshowmakeup`

`\setlocalsyncanchor {1..} 2.. 3..`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\setluatable \1.. {2..}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setMPlayer [1..] [2..] [OPT,3..4..,..5..] {4..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplayer
- 4 CONTENT

`\setMPpositiongraphic {1..} {2..} {OPT,3..4..5..,..6..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPpositiongraphicrange {1..} {2..} {3..} {OPT,4..5..6..7..,..8..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPtext {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\setMPvariable [1..] [2..3..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPvariables [1..] [OPT,2..3..4..5..,..6..,..7..,..8..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setmainbodyfont`

`\setmainlineprofile`





`\setobject {1.} {2.} \3. {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setoverloads [...]`

\* NAME

`\setpagelooseness [...]`

\* NUMBER

`\setpagelooseness [...,*...,...]`

\* `linii` = DIMENSION  
\* `inaltime` = DIMENSION  
\* `dilatat` = DIMENSION  
\* `shrink` = DIMENSION

`\setpagereference {1.} {2...,...}`

1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [1.] [2.]OPT`

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpagestaterealpageno {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER

`\setparagraphfreezing`

`\setparagraphshape [...]`

\* NAME

`\setpenalties \1. {2.} {3.}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 NUMBER

`\setpercentdimen {1.} {2.}`

1 DIMENSION CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION NUMBER%

`\setperiodkerning [...]`

\* reset NAME

`\setposition {*.}`

\* NAME

`\setpositionbox {1.} \2. {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION

```
\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...5,...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 TEXT
```

```
\setpositiononly {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setpositionplus {...} {...2,...} \3 {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setpositionstrut {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setprofile [...]
* niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
```

```
\setrandomseed {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\setreference [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
1 REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \3 {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setregisterentry [...1] [...2,...,...] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME
2 eticheta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
processors = PROCESSOR
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativ = TEXT
processors:1 = PROCESSOR
processors:2 = PROCESSOR
processors:3 = PROCESSOR
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreplacements [...1] [...2]
1 reset NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER
```

`\setscaleddirectsymbolicfont {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 NUMBER  
3 FONT

`\setscaledstyledsymbolicfont {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 NUMBER  
3 FONT

`\setscript [...]`

\* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\setsecondpasscharacteralign`

`\setsectionblock [1.] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 semncarte = TEXT

`\setsimplecolumnshsize [...,*...,...]`

\* n = NUMBER  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
linii = NUMBER

`\setsmallbodyfont`

`\setsmallcaps`

`\setstackbox {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CONTENT

`\setstructurepageregister [1.] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 eticheta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
processors = PROCESSOR  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativ = TEXT  
processors:1 = PROCESSOR  
processors:2 = PROCESSOR  
processors:3 = PROCESSOR  
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setstrut`

`\setstyledsymbolicfont {*.}`

\* FONT

`\setsuperiors`

`\setsystemmode {*.}`

\* NAME

`\settabular`

```
\settaggedmetadata [...,*...]
```

```
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\settestcrlf
```

```
\settextcontent [..] [..] [..] [..] [..]
```

```
1 sus antet text subso1 subso1 OPT OPT  
2 text margine bordura  
3 stanga centru dreapta  
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightstrut
```

```
\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settokenlist [..] {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\settransliteration [..]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\settransliteration {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\settrialsypesetting
```

```
\setuevalue {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setugvalue {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

\setupadaptive [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 setups = NAME  
foregroundstyle =  
foregroundcolor = COLOR  
strut = da nu  
metoda = NUMMER  
culoare = COLOR  
alternativ = NAME  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
margine = DIMENSION  
dilatat = DIMENSION  
shrink = DIMENSION  
locatie = stanga dreapta

\setupalignpass [...]

\* niciunul granular decent quality NAME

\setupalternativestyles [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* metoda = normal auto

\setupattachment [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 titlu = TEXT  
subtitlu = TEXT  
autor = TEXT  
fisier = FILE  
nume = NAME  
buffer = BUFFER  
type = NAME  
stare = start stop  
metoda = normal ascuns  
simbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default  
latime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
culoare = COLOR  
textlayer = NAME  
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul  
distanta = DIMENSION

\setupattachments [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupattachment

\setupbackend [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* export = da FILE  
xhtml = FILE  
fisier = FILE  
intent = Coated\_FOGRA39(ISO\_12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006\_Coated1v2.icc ISO\_Coated\_v2\_300%(ECI) ISO\_Coated\_v2(ECI) ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4\_gr ISO\_Uncoated ISO\_Uncoated\_Yellowish ISO\_Web\_Coated Japan\_Color\_2001\_Coated Japan\_Color\_2002\_Newspaper Japan\_Web\_Coated(Ad) SNAP\_2007 SWOP2006\_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006\_Coated5v2.icc Uncoated\_FOGRA29(ISO\_12647-2:2004) Web\_Coated\_FOGRA28(ISO\_12647-2:2004) PSR\_LWC\_PLUS\_V2\_PT PSR\_LWC\_STD\_V2\_PT PSRgravureMF  
spatiu = da nu  
hyphen = da nu  
xmpfile = FILE  
format = version implicit PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1  
nivel = NUMMER  
optiune = totdeauna niciodata  
profile = FILE

\setupbalancing [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 distanta = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
setups = NAME  
aliniere = inherits: \setezaalinierea

`\setupbar [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 culoare = COLOR
  continua = da nu tot totdeauna
  gol = da nu
  unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order = primplan fundal
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  metoda = NUMMER
  offset = NUMMER DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  dy = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  mp = NAME
  stanga = TEXT
  dreapta = TEXT
  repeta = da nu
  text = TEXT
```

`\setupbars [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar
```

`\setupbleeding {...1,...} [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 define = da nu
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  locatie = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  dilatata = da nu
  pagina = da nu
```

`\setupbookmark [...*,...]`

```
* fortat = da nu
  numar = da nu
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
  sectionblock = da nu
```

`\setupboxanchor [...*,...]`

```
* xoffset = DIMENSION
  yoffset = DIMENSION
  target = linie inaltime adancime stanga left,height left,top left,depth left,bottom dreapta right,height
  right,top right,depth right,bottom centru middle,height middle,top middle,depth middle,bottom middle,left
  middle,right
  source = linie inaltime adancime stanga left,height left,top left,depth left,bottom dreapta right,height
  right,top right,depth right,bottom centru middle,height middle,top middle,depth middle,bottom middle,left
  middle,right
```

```

\setupboxanchorcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 xoffset = DIMENSION
  yoffset = DIMENSION
  colt = linie inaltime adancime stanga left,height left,top left,depth left,bottom dreapta right,height
        right,top right,depth right,bottom centru middle,height middle,top middle,depth middle,bottom
        middle,left middle,right
  locatie = linie inaltime adancime stanga left,height left,top left,depth left,bottom dreapta right,height
        right,top right,depth right,bottom centru middle,height middle,top middle,depth middle,bottom
        middle,left middle,right
  distanta = DIMENSION
  dash = NUMMER
  sageata = da nu reverse ambele
  alternativ = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  text = TEXT
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  mp = NAME
  pagina = da nu

```

```

\setupboxexport [...*,...]
* buffer = NAME
  fisier = FILE

```

```

\setupbtx [...1] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicit apa aps NAME
  dataset = implicit NAME
  comanda = \..#1
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit = NUMMER
  etaldisplay = NUMMER
  etaloption = ultim
  stopper = initials
  interactiune = start stop numar text pagina tot
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears
             authornum authoryear
  sorttype = normal reverse
  compress = da nu
  implicit = implicit NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxdataset [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE

```

```

\setupbtxlist [...1] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazalista

```

```

\setupbtxregister [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  dataset = NAME
  field = keyword range numarpagina autor
  register = NAME
  metoda = once
  alternativ = normalshort invertedshort
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR

```



`\setupbtxrendering [...1;...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 staretext = start stop  
pagestate = start stop  
separator = BEFEHL  
criteriu = precedent cite aici tot niciunul  
filter = TEXT  
specification = NAME  
titlu = TEXT  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
dataset = NAME  
metoda = dataset eticheta fortat local global niciunul  
sorttype = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index  
repetat = da nu  
group = NAME  
numerotare = da nu num index tag short pagina  
fisier = FILE

`\setupbtx [...]`

\* NAME

`\setupbutton [...1;...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
culoarecontrast = COLOR  
alternativ = ascuns  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcharacteralign [...*...]`

\* latimestanga = DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = DIMENSION  
leftsample = TEXT  
rightsample = TEXT  
character = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

`\setupcharacterkerning [...1;...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 factor = max NUMBER  
latime = DIMENSION  
features = NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMBER  
3 stanga = NUMBER  
dreapta = NUMBER  
alternativ = 0 1  
language = SPRACHE

```

\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
   latime = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
   inaltime = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
   stanga = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
   dreapta = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
   sus = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
   jos = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
   scala = mic mediu mare normal NUMBER
   rotatie = NUMBER
   symaliniere = auto
   axa = on dezactivat
   culoareframe = COLOR
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   offset = DIMENSION
   unitate = DIMENSION
   factor = NUMBER
   frame = on dezactivat
   culoarerigla = COLOR
   fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   dimensiune = mic mediu mare
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupchemistry [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 spatiere = inherits: \setupmathspacing
   scala = NUMBER
   filter = da nu

```

```

\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER
   colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
   x = DIMENSION
   y = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
   stare = start stop

```

```

\setupcolumnset [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 linii = NUMBER
   n = NUMBER
   nstanga = NUMBER
   ndreapta = NUMBER
   stare = start stop
   distanta = DIMENSION
   latime = DIMENSION
   pagina = inherits: \pagina
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   inaltime maxima = DIMENSION
   limit = NUMBER
   language = SPRACHE
   region = NAME
   directie = normal reverse
   locatie = stanga dreapta
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupcolumnsetarea [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 type = sheet  
sheet = NUMBER  
stare = repetat stop  
x = NUMBER  
y = NUMBER  
nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
text = TEXT  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
clipoffset = DIMENSION  
offsetstanga = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcolumnsetareatext [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\setupcolumnsetlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

`\setupcolumnsetspan [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMBER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcolumnsetstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

`\setupcombination [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
latime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol  
distanta = DIMENSION  
alternativ = eticheta text  
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaalinieria  
continua = da nu  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
metoda = formula  
strut = da nu

`\setareCOMANDA [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupcomparingtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 metoda = caracter cuvânt  
culoare = COLOR

```

\setupcounter [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMBER
  numar = NUMBER
  counter = NAME
  metoda = pagina
  stare = start stop
  mod = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT
  prefix = da nu
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
  curent
  numberorder = reverse
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
  type = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
  criteriu = strict positiv tot
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

```

\setupcurrentCOMANDA [...*,...]
* KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setupdataset [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 intarziere = da nu

```

```

\setupdelimitedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  language = local global SPRACHE
  metoda = font text paragraf
  repeta = da nu
  locatie = text paragraf margine
  stanga = BEFEHL
  mijloc = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  nextleft = BEFEHL
  nextright = BEFEHL
  spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
  spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
  marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaresimbol = COLOR
  aliniere =

```

`\setupdescription` [...<sup>1</sup>;...] [...<sup>2</sup>;...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	titlu	= da nu
	define	= da nu
	nivel	= NUMMER
	text	= TEXT
	headcommand	= \...#1
	inainte	= BEFEHL
	dupa	= BEFEHL
	intre	= BEFEHL
	alternativ	= stanga dreapta inmarginestanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda NAME
	aliniere	= inherits: \seteazaalinierea
	headalign	= inherits: \seteazaalinierea
	aliniat	= inherits: \seteazaaliniat
	display	= da nu
	aliniaturmator	= da nu auto
	latime	= ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
	distanta	= niciunul DIMENSION
	dilatat	= NUMMER
	shrink	= NUMMER
	suspenda	= ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
	closeymbol	= BEFEHL
	closecommand	= \...#1
	expansiune	= da nu xml
	referenceprefix	= + - TEXT
	exemplu	= TEXT
	margine	= da nu standard DIMENSION
	stil	= STYLE BEFEHL
	culoare	= COLOR
	stiltitlu	= STYLE BEFEHL
	culoaretitlu	= COLOR
	alinieretitlu	= da nu
	headindenting	= da nu
	intarziere	= text

`\setupdirections` [...<sup>\*</sup>;...]

\* bidi = on dezactivat local global  
metoda = unu doi implicit  
fences = da nu  
break = ambele inainte

`\setupdocument` [...<sup>1</sup>;...] [...<sup>2</sup>;...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	inainte	= BEFEHL
	dupa	= BEFEHL
	metadata:author	= TEXT
	metadata:title	= TEXT
	metadata:subject	= TEXT
	metadata:keywords	= TEXT
	KEY	= VALUE

`\setupeffect` [...<sup>1</sup>;...] [...<sup>2</sup>;...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	metoda	= niciunul comanda
	dilatat	= NUMMER
	grosimerigla	= DIMENSION
	alternativ	= normal intern extern ambele ascuns clip dilatat

`\setupenumeration` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  numar = da nu
  comandanumar = \...#1
  stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarenumar = COLOR
  distantatitlu = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...#1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  simbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  cuplare = NAME
  counter = NAME
  define = da nu
  eticheta = NAME
  nivel = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...#1
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  alternativ = stanga dreapta inmarginestanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
  outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda NAME

  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...#1
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu = TEXT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  alinieretitlu = da nu
  headindenting = da nu
  intarziere = text
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupenv` [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

```
* set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupexpansion` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pas = NUMMER
  dilatata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
```

```

\setupexport [.,..*.,..]
* aliniere      = flushleft centru flushright normal
  fonttext     = DIMENSION
  latime       = DIMENSION
  titlu        = TEXT
  subtitlu     = TEXT
  autor        = TEXT
  alternativ    = html div
  properties   = da nu
  hyphen       = da nu
  cssfile      = FILE
  primapagina  = FILE
  ultimapagina = FILE

```

```

\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 latime      = DIMENSION
  inaltime    = DIMENSION
  eticheta    = NAME
  pagina      = NUMMER
  obiect      = da nu
  prefix      = TEXT
  metoda      = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
  controale   = da nu
  previzualizare = da nu
  mask        = niciunul NAME
  rezolutie   = NUMMER
  culoare     = COLOR
  cmyk        = da nu auto
  arguments   = TEXT
  repeta      = da nu
  factor      = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  hfactor     = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  factorw     = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltime maxima = DIMENSION
  equalwidth  = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  scala       = NUMMER
  xscala      = NUMMER
  yscala      = NUMMER
  s           = NUMMER
  sx          = NUMMER
  sy          = NUMMER
  linii       = NUMMER
  locatie     = local global implicit
  director    = PATH
  optiune     = test incadrat gol
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  reset       = da nu
  fundal      = culoare primplan NAME
  frame       = on dezactivat
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  xmax        = NUMMER
  ymax        = NUMMER
  frames      = on dezactivat
  interactiune = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
  fonttext    = DIMENSION
  comment     = BEFEHL TEXT
  dimensiune  = niciunul media crop trim art
  cache       = PATH
  resources   = PATH
  display     = FILE
  conversie   = TEXT
  order       = LISTE
  crossreference = da nu NUMMER
  transform   = auto NUMMER
  userpassword = TEXT
  ownerpassword = TEXT
  orientation = NUMMER
  compact     = da nu merge tikz NAME
  metadata    = da nu pagina document
  defaultwidth = DIMENSION
  defaultheight = DIMENSION
  range       = niciunul NAME

```

`\setupfacingfloat` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 intre = BEFEHL  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
latime = ajustat incadrat DIMENSION  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupfieldbody` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 category = NAME  
inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\setupfieldcategory` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 start = NUMBER  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
type = radio sub text linie push check signature  
values = TEXT  
implicit = TEXT  
culoareframecamp = COLOR  
culoarefundalcamp = COLOR  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright  
n = NUMBER  
simbol = NAME  
fieldlayer = NAME  
optiune = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto  
clickintru = REFERENCE  
clickies = REFERENCE  
regiuneintrare = REFERENCE  
regiuneiesire = REFERENCE  
dupatasta = REFERENCE  
format = REFERENCE  
verifica = REFERENCE  
calculeaza = REFERENCE  
focusin = REFERENCE  
focusout = REFERENCE  
openpage = REFERENCE  
closepage = REFERENCE

`\setupfieldcontentframed` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\setupfieldlabelframed` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupfieldtotalframed` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
alternativ = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat



```

\setupfiller [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  alternativ = simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
  metoda = local global centru broad
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  aliniere = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  simbol = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setupfirstline [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  alternativ = implicit linie cuvant
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setupfittingpage [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pagestate = start stop
  comanda = \...#1
  margine = pagina
  scala = NUMBER
  hartie = auto implicit NAME
  instance = metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost
             nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun
  stacking = TEXT
  eticheta = TEXT
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupfloatframed [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupfontexpansion [...1.] [...2...;...]
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  factor = NUMBER
  dilatat = NUMBER
  shrink = NUMBER
  pas = NUMBER

```

```

\setupfontprotrusion [...1.] [...2...;...]
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  factor = NUMBER
  stanga = NUMBER
  dreapta = NUMBER

```

```

\setupfonts [...*...;...]
* language = nu auto
  serif = FONT
  sans = FONT
  mono = FONT

```

```

\setupfontsolution [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less = NAME
  more = NAME
  metoda = preroll split normal reverse aleator
  criteriu = NUMBER

```

`\setupformula [...1...] [...2...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \seteazaformule

`\setupformulaframed [...1...] [...2...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupframedcontent [...1...] [...2...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
offsetstanga = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
corectielinie = da nu  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupframedtable [...1...] [...2...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupframedtablecolumn [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NUMMER ficare
- 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupframedtablerow [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NUMMER ficare
- 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupframedtext [...1...] [...2...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
intern = BEFEHL  
locatie = stanga dreapta centru niciunul  
corectieadancime = on dezactivat  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazaafonttext  
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat inherits: \setupplacement

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]`

\* + - TEXT

`\setuphanging [...*...]`

- \* distanta = DIMENSION
- n = NUMMER
- offsetsus = DIMENSION
- offsetjos = DIMENSION
- locatie = stanga dreapta

`\setupheadalternative [...1...] [...2...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 alternativ = orizontal vertical undeva  
renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp [...1...] [...2...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuphigh` [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 distanta = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuphighlight` [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 comanda = da nu  
language = SPRACHE  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation` [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul  
hyphens = da nu

`\setupindentedtext` [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
exemplu = TEXT  
text = TEXT  
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION  
separator = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR

`\setupinitial` [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMBER  
m = NUMBER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = linie DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
font = FONT  
text = TEXT  
locatie = margine text  
metoda = primul ultim auto niciunul  
continua = da nu

`\setupinsertion` [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn  
anchoring = auto

`\setupitaliccorrection` [...]

\* inherits: \setitaliccorrection



```

\setupitemgroup [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
optiune = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine
inmargine lamargine intext headintext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper
despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane overlay unu doi trei patru cinci six seven
eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME

margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symalinieri = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
separatorstext = BEFEHL
lasttextseparator = BEFEHL
punestopper = da nu display inline
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stilititlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setareITEMGROUP [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1  fiecare NUMMER          OPT          OPT          OPT
2  intro nointro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargin lamargine
   intext headintext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper nostopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse
   coloane overlay unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
3  inainte                 = BEFEHL
   dupa                    = BEFEHL
   intre                   = BEFEHL
   inaintetitlu           = BEFEHL
   dupatitlu              = BEFEHL
   textstanga             = BEFEHL
   textdreapta            = BEFEHL
   stanga                  = BEFEHL
   dreapta                = BEFEHL
   factor                  = NUMMER
   pas                     = DIMENSION
   latime                  = DIMENSION
   distanta                = DIMENSION
   margine                 = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga          = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta         = da nu standard DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniere                = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat                 = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   start                   = NUMMER
   symaliniere             = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   simbol                  = NAME
   n                       = NUMMER
   aliniaturmator         = da nu auto
   intern                  = BEFEHL
   comanda                 = CSNAME
   elemente                = NUMMER
   latimemaxima           = DIMENSION
   itemalign               = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   alignsymbol             = da nu
   textdistance            = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
   separator              = BEFEHL
   lasttextseparator      = BEFEHL
   punestopper            = da nu display inline
   stil                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                 = COLOR
   stilititlu             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu           = COLOR
   stilmarcaj              = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaremarcaj          = COLOR
   stilsimbol              = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol          = COLOR
   grid                    = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   packcriterium          = NUMMER
   distantacoloane        = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupcounter
instances: itemize

```

```

\setareitemize [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1  fiecare NUMMER          OPT          OPT          OPT
2  intro nointro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargin lamargine
   intext headintext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper nostopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse
   coloane overlay unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
3  inainte                = BEFEHL
   dupa                   = BEFEHL
   intre                  = BEFEHL
   inaintetitlu          = BEFEHL
   dupatitlu             = BEFEHL
   textstanga            = BEFEHL
   textdreapta           = BEFEHL
   stanga                 = BEFEHL
   dreapta               = BEFEHL
   factor                 = NUMMER
   pas                   = DIMENSION
   latime                 = DIMENSION
   distanta               = DIMENSION
   margine                = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga         = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta        = da nu standard DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniere               = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat                = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   start                  = NUMMER
   symaliniere           = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   simbol                 = NAME
   n                      = NUMMER
   aliniaturmator        = da nu auto
   intern                 = BEFEHL
   comanda                = CSNAME
   elemente               = NUMMER
   latimemaxima          = DIMENSION
   itemalign              = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   alignsymbol            = da nu
   textdistance           = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
   separator             = BEFEHL
   lasttextseparator     = BEFEHL
   punestopper           = da nu display inline
   stil                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                = COLOR
   stilititlu            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu          = COLOR
   stilmarcaj            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaremarcaj         = COLOR
   stilsimbol            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol         = COLOR
   grid                   = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   packcriterium         = NUMMER
   distantacoloane       = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setuplabel [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  numar = da nu
  comandanumar = \...#1
  distantatitlu = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...#1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  simbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  cuplare = NAME
  counter = NAME
  nivel = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...#1
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
  outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda intext NAME

  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...#1
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu = TEXT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  alinieretitlu = da nu
  headindenting = da nu
  intarziere = text
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setuplayer [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
  optiune = test
  pagina = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  region = NAME
  rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
  pozitie = da nu overlay
  hoffset = max DIMENSION
  voffset = max DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  locatie = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
  linie = NUMMER
  coloana = NUMMER
  directie = normal reverse
  douafete = da nu
  metoda = ajustat overlay
  repeta = da
  preset = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttoleft
  lefttopright NAME
```



```

\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setuplayouttext [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 sus antet text subsof subsof OPT
2 text margine bordura
3 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   strut = da nu
   n = NUMMER
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   textstanga = TEXT
   textmijloc = TEXT
   textdreapta = TEXT
   stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
   middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarestanga = COLOR
   middlecolor = COLOR
   culoaredreapta = COLOR
   latime = DIMENSION
   latimestanga = DIMENSION
   middlewidth = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = DIMENSION

```

```

\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta ambele
   scop = stanga dreapta local global
   mp = NAME
   inaltime = DIMENSION
   inaltime = DIMENSION
   distanta = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext = COLOR
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea

```

```

\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

```

\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 compress = da nu
   compressmethod = separator stopper spatium
   compressseparator = BEFEHL
   compressdistance = DIMENSION
   compressstopper = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupnote

```

```

\setuplineprofile [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pas = DIMENSION
   factor = NUMMER
   metoda = a
   paragraf = da nu

```

`\setuplinetable` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 r c OPT OPT  
2 impar par antet NUMBER  
3 linii = ajustat NUMBER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
dilatat = da nu DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = ajustat DIMENSION  
nstanga = NUMBER  
n = NUMBER  
repetat = da nu  
nx = NUMBER  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat linie DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
offsetstanga = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
aliniere = inherits: \setezaalinierea  
fundal = culoare  
culoarefundal = COLOR  
xheight = max DIMENSION  
xdepth = max DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuplistalternative` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...#1#2#3  
renderingsetup = NAME  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
dilatat = DIMENSION  
filler = BEFEHL

`\setuplistextra` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL

`\setuplocalboxes` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 comanda = BEFEHL  
repetat = da nu  
locatie = stanga dreapta centru textstanga textdreapta  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
stil =  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuplocalfloats` [<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL

`\setuplocalinterlinespace` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

`\setuplocalinterlinespace` [<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMBER DIMENSION

`\setuplocalinterlinespace` [<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* NAME

`\setuplow` [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 distanta = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuplowhigh` [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 distanta = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh` [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 up = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics` [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* culoare = local global  
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance` [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 format = metafun minifun mpost  
initializations = da nu  
setups = NAME  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretext = COLOR  
extensions = da nu  
metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicit

`\setupMPpage` [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables` [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock` [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
latime = DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
locatie = stanga dreapta centru inmarginie  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL

```

\setupmargindata [...] [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
   comanda = \...#1
   latime = DIMENSION
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   anchor = region text
   locatie = stanga dreapta intern extern
   metoda = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
   category = implicit bordura
   scop = local global
   optiune = text paragraf
   margine = local normal margine bordura
   distanta = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   dy = DIMENSION
   spatiujos = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   linie = NUMMER
   stack = da continuu
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmarginrule [1...] [2...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathaccent [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathaccents

```

```

\setupmathaccents [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 mathstyle = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
   scala = da nu mentine
   plugin = mp
   mp = NAME
   culoare = COLOR
   culoaretext = COLOR
   symbolcolor = COLOR
   aliniere = centru
   dilatat = da nu
   shrink = da nu
   snap = da
   alignsymbol = da nu
   offset = auto
   i = auto

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
distanta = DIMENSION
numar = auto
numberdistance = DIMENSION
separator = TEXT
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright normal auto NUMMER:stanga NUMMER:centru NUMMER:dreapta
NUMMER:flushleft NUMMER:flushright
locatie = sus center subsol stanga centru dreapta impachetat despachetat formula
mathstyle = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
textstyle:NUMBER = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
textcolor:NUMBER = COLOR
text = TEXT
text:NUMBER = TEXT
fences = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle
solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis
mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle
mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner
mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval
leftopeninterval rightopeninterval varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval
integerinterval tupanddownarrows tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct
integerpart norm set sequence tuple
adapative = da nu
spaceinbetween = inherits: \seteazaspaticalb
referinta = + - REFERENCE
suffix = TEXT
numberthreshold = DIMENSION
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
culoarerigla = COLOR
toffset = DIMENSION
boffset = DIMENSION

```

```

\setupmathannotation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sus = TEXT
jos = TEXT
strut = da nu
mathclass = tot begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active intern
under over fraction radical centru prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential
exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary
textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
strut = da nu
mathstyle = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
distanta = DIMENSION
numberdistance = DIMENSION
simplecommand = NAME
textstanga = TEXT
textdreapta = TEXT
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
fences = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus
ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket
mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle
mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner
mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval
varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval integerinterval tupanddownarrows
tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence
tuple
spaceinbetween = inherits: \seteazaspaticalb

```

```
\setupmathdelimited [...1;...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 define = da nu
  strut = da nu inalttime adancime math
  marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  alternativ = implicit normal
  symbolcolor = COLOR
  inalttime = DIMENSION
  inalttime = DIMENSION
  offsetsus = DIMENSION
  offsetjos = DIMENSION
  source = NAME
  dimensiune = NUMMER
  stanga = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
  mathmeaning = TEXT
  culoare = COLOR
  culoaretext = COLOR
```

```
\setupmathdelimiter [...1;...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 define = da nu
  factor = NUMMER
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  exact = da nu
  axa = da nu
  inalttime = DIMENSION
  inalttime = DIMENSION
  simbol = NUMMER
```

```
\setupmathematics [...1;...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 openup = da nu
  setsimbol = blackboard-to-bold mikaels-favourites NAME
  functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact = da nu
  aliniere = l2r lefttoright r2l righttoleft
  sygreek = normal italic niciunul
  lcgreek = normal italic niciunul
  ucgreek = normal italic niciunul
  italics = da nu
  autopunctuation = da nu tot comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
  setups = NAME
  domain = implicit NAME
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  functioncolor = COLOR
  integral = orizontal vertical auto autolimits limits nolimits
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicit = normal italic
  collapsing = 0 1 2 3 implicit tex lista tot niciunul reset
  kernpairs = da nu
  mathconstants = italic upright
  differentiaald = italic upright
  exponentiale = italic upright
  imaginaryi = italic upright
  imaginaryj = italic upright
  constantpi = italic upright
  snap = da nu
  textdistance = DIMENSION
  threshold = niciunul mic mediu mare DIMENSION
  mathstyle = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
  culoare = COLOR
  autospacing = da nu
  autonumbers = da nu NUMMER
  autofencing = da nu
  hz = da nu
  alignscripts = da nu totdeauna gol
  interscriptfactor = NUMMER
  autointervals = da nu
  limitstretch = da nu
  domain = implicit chemistry
```

```
\setupmathexport [...,.*...,...]
```

```
* buffer = NAME  
  fisier = FILE  
  n      = NUMMER  
  optiune = ascii
```

```
\setupmathfence [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupmathfences
```

```
\setupmathfences [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 define = da nu  
  stanga = NUMMER  
  mijloc = NUMMER  
  dreapta = NUMMER  
  mathstyle = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare  
  culoare = COLOR  
  culoarestanga = COLOR  
  middlecolor = COLOR  
  culoaredreapta = COLOR  
  symbolcolor = COLOR  
  stare = auto  
  metoda = auto  
  dimensiune = mare Big bigg Bigg NUMMER  
  factor = niciunul fixat fortat dimensiune auto NUMMER  
  overflow = nu auto  
  mathclass = tot begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active  
              intern under over fraction radical centru prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary  
              differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct  
              dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation  
  
  inalttime = DIMENSION  
  inalttime = DIMENSION  
  plugin = mp  
  mp = NAME  
  displayfactor = NUMMER  
  inlinefactor = NUMMER  
  mathmeaning = TEXT  
  spatiusus = DIMENSION  
  spatuijos = DIMENSION  
  snap = da nu  
  alternativ = mic mare  
  setups = NAME  
  source = NUMMER  
  leftsource = NUMMER  
  middlesource = NUMMER  
  rightsource = NUMMER  
  stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL  
  stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL  
  leftclass = NUMMER  
  middleclass = NUMMER  
  rightclass = NUMMER  
  distanta = DIMENSION  
  text = da nu
```

```
\setupmathfraction [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupmathfractions
```

```

\setupmathfractions [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 distantasus = DIMENSION
distantajos = DIMENSION
margine = DIMENSION
culoare = COLOR
culoaretext = COLOR
symbolcolor = COLOR
topcolor = COLOR
bottomcolor = COLOR
strut = da nu tight text math
alternativ = intern extern ambele
rigla = da nu auto ascuns simbol
stanga = NUMMER
dreapta = NUMMER
mijloc = NUMMER
simbol = NUMMER
grosimerigla = font DIMENSION
mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
mathnumeratorstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
mathdenominatorstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
distanta = nu niciunul sus subsol ambele overlay DIMENSION
threshold = DIMENSION
inlinethreshold = auto NUMMER
displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
fences =
mathmeaning = binom limits
mathclass = tot begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable
active intern under over fraction radical centru prime accent fenced ghost vcenter
explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division
factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake
numbergroup continuation
hfactor = NUMMER
metoda = orizontal vertical linie
plugin = mp
mp = NAME
vfactor = NUMMER
source = NAME
topalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright split:flushleft split:flushright
bottomalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright split:flushleft split:flushright

```

```

\setupmathframed [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 mathstyle = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
mathclass = tot begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active intern
under over fraction radical centru prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential
exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary
textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmathfunction [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfunctions

```

```

\setupmathfunctions [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 culoare = COLOR
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
class = tot begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active intern
under over fraction radical centru prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential
exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary
textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
mathlimits = da nu auto
metoda = limits
comanda = \...#1

```



```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  strut = da nu NUMMER
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright normal auto NUMMER:stanga NUMMER:centru NUMMER:dreapta
              NUMMER:flushleft NUMMER:flushright
  mathstyle = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
  distanta = DIMENSION
  simplecommand = TEXT
  locatie = sus subsol inalt jos lohi center normal
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  moffset = DIMENSION
  toffset = DIMENSION
  boffset = DIMENSION
  marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  fences = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus
              ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket
              mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle
              mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner
              mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval
              varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval integerinterval tupanddownarrows
              tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence
              tuple
  bordurastanga = niciunul DIMENSION
  borduradreapta = niciunul DIMENSION

```

```

\setupmathnesting [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  displayfactor = NUMMER
  inlinefactor = NUMMER

```

```

\setupmathoperator [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathoperators

```

```

\setupmathoperators [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 mathclass = tot begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
              intern under over fraction radical centru prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
              differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
              dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
  symbolcolor = COLOR
  metoda = orizontal vertical auto autolimits limits nolimits
  dimensiune = auto DIMENSION
  sus = TEXT
  topcolor = COLOR
  jos = TEXT
  bottomcolor = COLOR
  culoaretext = COLOR
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarenumar = COLOR
  stanga = NUMMER

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = mp
  culoare = COLOR
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME

```

`\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 culoare = COLOR  
culoaretext = COLOR  
culoarenumar = COLOR  
symbolcolor = COLOR  
plugin = mp  
mp = NAME  
stanga = NUMMER  
dreapta = NUMMER  
sus = NUMMER  
n = TEXT  
inaltime = niciunul DIMENSION  
inaltime = niciunul DIMENSION  
mindepth = DIMENSION  
marginestanga = DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = DIMENSION  
rigla = da nu simbol subsol  
source = NAME  
mathstyle = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare  
strut = da nu inaltime adancime math

`\setupmathsimplealign [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 strut = da nu  
alinieri = normal flushright stanga dreapta flushleft centru NUMMER:normal NUMMER:flushright NUMMER:stanga  
NUMMER:dreapta NUMMER:flushleft NUMMER:centru  
locatie = sus subsol center centru stanga dreapta impachetat formula  
distanta = math DIMENSION  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \seteazaspaiualb  
marginestanga = DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = DIMENSION  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
fences = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus  
ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket  
mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroredoubleangle  
mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner  
mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval  
varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval integerinterval tupanddownarrows  
tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence  
tuple  
text = TEXT  
textdistance = DIMENSION  
alternativ = equationsystem  
simplecommand = NAME

`\setupmathspacing [...]`

\* normal tight larg ingust larg less more chemistry NAME

`\setupmathstackers [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
topcommand = \...#1
bottomcommand = \...#1
middlecommand = \...#1
topstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
bottomstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
topcolor = COLOR
bottomcolor = COLOR
middlecolor = COLOR
plugin = mp
mp = NAME
mpheight = DIMENSION
mpdepth = DIMENSION
mpoffset = DIMENSION
culoare = COLOR
symbolcolor = COLOR
offsetsus = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
inaltmeminima = DIMENSION
mindepth = DIMENSION
mathclass = tot begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
intern under over fraction radical centru prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation

offset = min max normal
locatie = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMMER
strut = da nu
alternativ = normal implicit mp
latimeminima = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
order = normal reverse
mathlimits = da nu
lt = DIMENSION
rt = DIMENSION
lb = DIMENSION
rb = DIMENSION
shrink = da nu
dilatata = da nu
exemplu = NUMMER
```

`\setupmathstyle [...*...]`

\* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

`\setupmathstext [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = split cuvanta
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
class = tot begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active intern
under over fraction radical centru prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential
exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary
textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation

leftclass = tot begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active intern
under over fraction radical centru prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential
exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary
textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation

rightclass = tot begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active intern
under over fraction radical centru prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential
exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary
textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
```

`\setupmetadata [...*...]`

```
* titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = TEXT
autor = TEXT
keyword = TEXT
data = TEXT
```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1;...] [...2;...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  metoda = otr box
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  pas = DIMENSION
  profile = NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  setups = NAME
  balanta = da nu
  splitmethod = niciunul fixat
  alternativ = local global
  internalgrid = linie jumatatelinie
  separator = rigla
  strut = da nu
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  directie = normal reverse
  define = da nu
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2;...]
```

```
1 FILE OPT
2 test = da nu
  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmulticolumns [...1;...] [...2;...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  distanta = DIMENSION
  directie = dreapta reverse
  balanta = da nu
  blanc = inherits: \blanc
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  nsus = NUMMER
```

```

\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
   numar = da nu
   type = note
   comandanumar = \...#1
   distantatitlu = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu = COLOR
   titlecommand = \...#1
   titleleft = BEFEHL
   titleright = BEFEHL
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   simbol = BEFEHL
   starter = BEFEHL
   stopper = BEFEHL
   cuplare = NAME
   counter = NAME
   nivel = NUMMER
   text = TEXT
   headcommand = \...#1
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   intre = BEFEHL
   alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
               outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat = NUMMER
   shrink = NUMMER
   suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol = BEFEHL
   closecommand = \...#1
   expansiune = da nu xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   exemplu = TEXT
   margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu = COLOR
   alinieretitlu = da nu
   headindenting = da nu
   intarziere = text
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnotation

```

```

\setupnote [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 interactiune = da nu numar text tot
  symbolcommand = \...#1
  comandatext = \...#1
  indicator = da nu
  separatorstext = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  rulecommand = BEFEHL
  rigla = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
  split = tolerant strict foartestric NUMBER
  factor = NUMMER
  locatie = text pagina lista inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
  urmatorul = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  spatiereinterliniara = NAME
  paragraf = da nu
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  scop = pagina
  distantacoloane = DIMENSION
  continua = da nu
  alternativ = grila fixat coloane note niciunul
  criteriu = pagina
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  anchor = urmatorul
  range = da
  spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupnotes [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

```

```

\setupoffset [...*...]
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

```

```

\setupoffsetbox [...*...]
* x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus = DIMENSION
  offsetjos = DIMENSION
  metoda = fixat
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g

```

```

\setupoptimize [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = DIMENSION
  dreapta = DIMENSION
  linii = NUMMER
  distanta = DIMENSION

```

```

\setuporientation [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 orientation = up down stanga dreapta sus subsol normal linie
  orizontal = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright normal
  vertical = linie sus centru subsol normal

```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...] [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setuppagechecker [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 linii = NUMBER
  offset = DIMENSION
  metoda = 0 1 2 3
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuppagecolumns [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 separator = NAME
  directie = normal reverse
  distanta = DIMENSION
  n = NUMBER
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  blanc = inherits: \blanc
  culoare = COLOR
  setups = NAME
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuppageinjection [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = precedent urmatorul NUMBER
  intarziere = da nu
  alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  pagestate = start stop
  n = NUMBER
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [1] [2] [3]
1 pagina foaie OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 intarziere = da nu
```

```
\setuppairedbox [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos
  n = NUMBER
  distanta = DIMENSION
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltime maxima = DIMENSION
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\setarePAIREDBOX [...,.\*,...]

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances: legend

\setarelegend [...,.\*,...]

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

\setuppaper [...,.\*,...]

\* inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

\setupparagraph [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera  
setups = NAME

\setupparagraphintro [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 reset fiecare primul urmatorul  
2 BEFEHL

\setupparallel [...,<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 setups = NAME  
start = NUMMER  
n = NUMMER  
criteriu = tot

\setupparinsert [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
distana = DIMENSION  
linii = NUMMER  
locatie = stanga dreapta  
optiune = adancime  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\setupperiodkerning [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 factor = NUMMER

\setupperiods [...,.\*,...]

\* n = NUMMER  
latime = DIMENSION ajustat  
distana = DIMENSION  
simbol = BEFEHL

\setupplaceholder [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
text = TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\setupplacement [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid  
corectielinie = on dezactivat  
corectieadancime = on dezactivat  
margine = da nu standard



`\setuppositionbar [...,.*,...`

\* stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
n = NUMMER  
min = NUMMER  
max = NUMMER  
text = TEXT  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION

`\setupprocessor [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
comanda = \..#1  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupprofile [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
factor = NUMMER  
linii = NUMMER  
metoda = strict fixat niciunul  
define = da nu

`\setupquotation [...,.*,...`

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\setuprealpagenumber [...,.*,...`

\* inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupreferenceformat [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 eticheta = \* NAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
type = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage  
setups = NAME  
autocase = da nu  
text = TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupreferenceprefix [...]`

\* + - TEXT

`\setupreferencestructureprefix [...]1 [...]2 [...,.*3...,...]`

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT  
2 implicit  
3 prefix = da nu  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:tot  
curent  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:tot  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

\setupregisters [...1] [...2...,...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = avans
expansiune = da nu xml
numarpropriu = da nu
xmlsetup = NAME
alternativ = a b A B
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = da nu tot impachetat text
check = da nu
criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tot curent
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = da nu
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
indicator = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
comanda = \...#1
comandatext = \...#1
deeptextcommand = \...#1
comandapagina = \...#1
distanta = DIMENSION
interactiune = text numarpagina
numarpagina = da nu
simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarepagina = COLOR
pageleft = BEFEHL
pageright = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
balanta = da nu
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
numberorder = numere
pagemethod = pagina sectiune

```

```

\setupregisters [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = avans
expansiune = da nu xml
numarpropriu = da nu
xmlsetup = NAME
alternativ = a b A B
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = da nu tot impachetat text
check = da nu
criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tot curent
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = da nu
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
indicator = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
comanda = \...#1
comandatext = \...#1
deeptextcommand = \...#1
comandapagina = \...#1
distanta = DIMENSION
interactiune = text numarpagina
numarpagina = da nu
simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarepagina = COLOR
pageleft = BEFEHL
pageright = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
balanta = da nu
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
numberorder = numere
pagemethod = pagina sectiune

```

```

\setuprenderingwindow [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setuprows [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 define = da nu
n = NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
alternativ = tight
order = vertical
inaltime = max DIMENSION
inaltime = max DIMENSION

```

```

\setuppruby [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = sus stanga dreapta niciunul
  aliniere = auto flushleft centru flushright
  dilatata = da nu
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setups [...*...]
* NAME

```

```

\setupsavebuffer [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 lista = BUFFER
  fisier = FILE
  prefix = da nu
  optiune = append
  director = TEXT

```

```

\setupscale [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 scala = NUMMER
  xscala = NUMMER
  yscala = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = da nu
  linii = NUMMER
  factor = ajustat broad max min auto implicit
  hfactor = ajustat broad max min auto implicit
  factorw = ajustat broad max min auto implicit
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltime maxima = DIMENSION
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  grid = da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie

```

```

\setupscript [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai tibetan test
  preset = NAME
  features = auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [...1] [...2...;...]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER

```

```

\setupshadow [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  continua = da nu tot
  unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  weight = NUMMER
  dx = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER

```

`\setupshapedparagraph` [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,..]

\* mp = NAME  
repeta = da nu  
lista = NAME  
metoda = cycle shift  
voffset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
linii = NUMMER  
latime = DIMENSION  
text = TEXT

`\setupshift` [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,..]

1 NAME OPT  
2 continua = da nu  
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
metoda = NUMMER  
dy = NUMMER  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupsidebar` [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,..]

1 NAME OPT  
2 grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
alternativ = NUMMER  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION  
nivel = NUMMER  
locatie = stanga dreapta intern extern

`\setupspellchecking` [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,..]

\* stare = start stop  
metoda = 1 2 3  
lista = NAME

`\setupstacking` [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,..]

1 NAME OPT  
2 define = da nu  
criteriu = NAME  
numar = NUMMER

`\setupstartstop` [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,..]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
setups = NAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
arguments = da nu

`\setupstretched` [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,..]

\* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstyle` [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,..]

1 NAME OPT  
2 metoda = comanda  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

```

\setupsubcolumnset [...1;...] [...2;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sus = BEFEHL
   jos = BEFEHL
   spatiuinainte = linie
   spatiudupa = linie
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   language = SPRACHE
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   aliniere = inherits: \setezaalinierea

```

```

\setupsubformula [...1;...] [...2;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformulas

```

```

\setupsubformulas [...1;...] [...2;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto

```

```

\setupsymbols [...*;...]
* stylealternative = text math

```

```

\setupsynchronize [...1;...] [...2;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
   lista = NAME
   split = TEXT
   buffer = NAME
   text = TEXT
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setupsynchronizecontent [...1;...] [...2;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   language = SPRACHE
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setupsynctex [...*;...]
* stare = start stop repetat
  metoda = min max

```

```

\setups {...*;...}
* NAME

```

```

\setupTABLE [...1;...] [...2;...] [...3;...]
1 r c x y rand coloana primul ult start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMMER -NUMMER
2 primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMMER -NUMMER
3 extras = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
  distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
  distantacoloane = DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  latimetext = DIMENSION local
  split = da nu repetat pagina auto
  antet = repetat
  optiune = dilatat tight
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
  splitoffset = DIMENSION
  aliniazacaracter = da nu
  alierecaracter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
  distanta = DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
  stil = math STYLE BEFEHL
  sincronize = fundal
  directie = normal reverse
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupTEXpage [...*;...]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

```

\setuptabulatemove [...1;...] [...2;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 xoffset = DIMENSION
  yoffset = inaltime adancime DIMENSION
  orientation = NUMMER

```

```

\setuptagging [...*;...]
* stare = start stop on dezactivat
  metoda = auto
  preset = basic demo mkiv uac
  nivel = NUMMER
  comment = TEXT
  optiune = interactiune

```

`\setuptextbackground` [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
locatie = text paragraf totdeauna niciunul  
criteriu = NUMMER  
alternativ = NUMMER  
mp = NAME  
metoda = NAME  
fundal = culoare  
culoarefundal = COLOR  
colt = rectangular rotund  
nivel = NUMMER  
offsetfundal = DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria  
dash = NUMMER  
raza = DIMENSION  
frame = on dezactivat  
culoareframe = COLOR  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
offsetframe = DIMENSION  
offsetstanga = da nu standard DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION  
offsetsus = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION  
offsetjos = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuptextdisplay` [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
factor = NUMMER

`\setuptextflow` [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 latime = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuptextnote` [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 rigla = NAME  
note = NAME  
n = \* NUMMER  
gol = da nu niciunul numar

`\setuptooltip` [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 locatie = stanga centru dreapta  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuptransliteration` [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 define = da nu  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
language = SPRACHE  
vector = NAME  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL



```

\setuptweakedfont [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  scala = NUMMER
  xscala = NUMMER
  yscala = NUMMER
  xoffset = DIMENSION
  yoffset = DIMENSION

```

```

\setupunit [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language = SPRACHE
  alternativ = text matematica
  order = reverse normal
  separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
  spatiu = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  optiune = mentine

```

```

\setupuserdata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  setups = NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  alternativ = implicit NAME
  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setupuserdataalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setupuserpagenumber [...*,...]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol
  eticheta = TEXT
  inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupversion [...*]
* concept fisier temporar final NAME

```

```

\setupviewerlayer [...*,...]
* titlu = TEXT
  stare = start stop
  export = da nu
  tiparibil = da nu
  scop = local global
  metoda = niciunul comanda

```

```

\setupvspacing [...*]
* inherits: \vspacing OPT

```

```

\setupwithargument {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```

```

\setupwithargumentswapped {...1} {...2}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME

```

```
\setupxml [...1...2...]
* implicit = ascuns niciunul text
compress = da nu
entities = da nu
```

```
\setupxtable [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 latimetext = DIMENSION local
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
optiune = tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat
inaltimetext = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
antet = repetat
subsol = repetat
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
split = da nu repetat auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
distanta = DIMENSION
aliniazacaracter = da nu
alignmentleftsample = TEXT
alignmentrightsample = TEXT
alignmentleftwidth = DIMENSION
alignmentrightwidth = DIMENSION
alierecaracter = TEXT
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setvariables [...1] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setvboxregister ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvisualizerfont [...*]
* FONT OPT
```

```
\setvtopregister ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setwidthof ...1 \to ...2
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

\setxmeasure {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

\setxvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

\setxvariables [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
- reset = BEFEHL
- KEY = VALUE

\SHADOW {...}

- \* CONTENT
- instances: shadowed

\shadowed {...}

- \* CONTENT

\shapecorrection [...]

- \* stanga dreapta ambele

\shapedhbox {...}

- \* CONTENT

\shiftbox {...}

- 1 CONTENT

\SHIFT {...}

- \* CONTENT
- instances: shiftup shiftdown

\shiftdown {...}

- \* CONTENT

\shiftup {...}

- \* CONTENT

\showallmakeup

\showattributes

\showbalancepoints [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- \* inherits: \seteazacoloane <sup>OPT</sup>

\showboxes

\showbreakpoints [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- \* inherits: \seteazacoloane <sup>OPT</sup>

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...,.*=*,...]
* specification = NAME          OPT
  dataset       = NAME
  field         = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher
                school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...*]
* NAME          OPT
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.*=*,...]
* specification = NAME          OPT
  dataset       = NAME
  field         = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher
                school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...*]
* NAME          OPT
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*=*,...]
* specification = NAME          OPT
  dataset       = NAME
  field         = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher
                school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...*]
* NAME          OPT
```

```
\showbtxfields [...,.*=*,...]
* rotatie      = NUMBEROPT
  specification = NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [...*]
* NAME          OPT
```

```
\showbtxhashedauthors [...*]
* TEXT          OPT
```

```
\showbtxtables [...*]
* TEXT          OPT
```

```
\showchardata {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showcharfreq
```

```
\showcharratio {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showcolorbar [...*]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorcomponents [...*]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorset [...*]
* COLOR
```

<code>\showcolorstruts</code>
<code>\showcounter [.*]</code> * NAME
<code>\showcurrentfont [.*]</code> * NUMMER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\showdirectives</code>
<code>\showdirlsinmargin</code>
<code>\showedebuginfo</code>
<code>\showexperiments</code>
<code>\showfont [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...;<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 FONT 2 NUMMER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\showfontdata</code>
<code>\showfontexpansion</code>
<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...;*.]</code> * inherits: \seteazafonttext
<code>\showfontstyle [...;<sup>1</sup>...] [...;<sup>2</sup>...] [...;<sup>3</sup>...] [...;<sup>4</sup>...]</code> 1 inherits: \seteazafonttext 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg <small>OPT</small> 3 tf bf it sl bi bs <small>OPT</small> 4 tot NUMMER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\showglyphdata</code>
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {.<sup>1</sup>.} [...;<sup>2</sup>.]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...;<sup>2</sup>.]</code> 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\showhyphens {.*.}</code> * TEXT

<pre>\showinjector [...*...] * NAME OPT</pre>
<pre>\showjustification</pre>
<pre>\showkerning {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\showlayoutcomponents</pre>
<pre>\showligature {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\showligatures [...] * FONT</pre>
<pre>\showlogcategories</pre>
<pre>\showluatables</pre>
<pre>\showmargins</pre>
<pre>\showmathstate [^.1] {^.2} 1 DIMENSION OPT 2 C M P S r f n d</pre>
<pre>\showmathstyles</pre>
<pre>\showmessage {...^1} {...^2} {...^3,...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\showminimalbaseline</pre>
<pre>\shownextbox \.^1 {...^2} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\showotfcomposition {...^1} {...^2} {...^3} 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 12r r2l 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\showpageprogress [...*] * da nu tot OPT</pre>
<pre>\showparentchain \.^1 {...^2} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\showparwrapperstate {...*} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\showrivers [...*...] * inherits: \adriverstobox</pre>

<pre>\showsetupsdefinition [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\showtimer {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\showtokens [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\showtrackers</pre>
<pre>\showvalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\showvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\showwarning {...} {...} {...,3,...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\signalcharacteralign {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\signalrightpage</pre>
<pre>\simbol [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\simbol {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\similartokens {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL</pre>

`\simplegroupedcommandcs \1 \2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
- 3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\SYNCHRONIZE [...1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 inherits: \setupsynchr<sup>OFF</sup>onize
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

instances: par<sup>OFF</sup>alleltext

`\paralleltext [...1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 inherits: \setupsynchr<sup>OFF</sup>onize
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\skiphere [...]`

\* + - DIMENSION<sup>P</sup>NUMMER pagina aceea<sup>P</sup>si pagina

`\slantedface`

`\slashed [...] {...}`

- 1 tot begin e<sup>OFF</sup>ff unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active intern under over fraction radical centru prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
- 2 CONTENT

`\slicepages [...] [...2...] [...3...]`

- 1 FILE OPT OPT
- 2 offset = DIMENSION
- hoffset = DIMENSION
- voffset = DIMENSION
- latime = DIMENSION
- inaltime = DIMENSION
- n = NUMBER
- 3 offset = DIMENSION
- hoffset = DIMENSION
- voffset = DIMENSION
- latime = DIMENSION
- inaltime = DIMENSION
- n = NUMBER

`\slovenianNumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER



<pre> \sloveniannumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \smallbodyfont </pre>
<pre> \smallbreak </pre>
<pre> \smallcappedcharacters {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \smallcappedromannumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \smaller </pre>
<pre> \smallinfofont </pre>
<pre> \smallinfofontbold </pre>
<pre> \smallmathsymbol {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \smallskip </pre>
<pre> \smash [...] {...} 1 w h d t <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \smashbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \smashboxed ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \smashedhbox <sup>1</sup>... {...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \smashedvbox <sup>1</sup>... {...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \snaptogrid [<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 normal standard<sup>OPT</sup>da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halflin NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \snaptogrid [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 inherits: \define<sup>OPT</sup>fidsnapping 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \someheadnumber [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim </pre>

```
\somekindoftab [...,.*,..,..]
* alternativ = orizontalORvertical
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
```

```
\somalocalfloat
```

```
\somenamedheadnumber {...} {...}
1 ABSCHNITT
2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
```

```
\someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 REFERENCE
```

```
\SORTING [...] {...}
1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT
instances: logo
```

```
\logo [...] {...}
1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\spaceddigits {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\spaceddigitmethod
```

```
\spaceddigitseparator
```

```
\spaceddigitssymbol
```

```
\spaceorpar
```

```
\spanishNumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\spanishnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\spatiifixate
```

```
\spatiu
```

```
\spatiufixat
```

```
\splitatasterisk 1... \2... \3...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

\splitatcolon <sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

\splitatcolons <sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

\splitatcomma <sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

\splitatperiod <sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

\splitfilename {...}

- \* FILE

\splitoffbase

\splitofffull

\splitoffkind

\splitoffname

\splitoffpath

\splitoffroot

\splitofftokens <sup>1</sup>... \from <sup>2</sup>... \to <sup>3</sup>...

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

\splitofftype

\splitsequence {...} {...}

- 1 da nu TEXT
- 2 TEXT

\splitstring <sup>1</sup>... \at <sup>2</sup>... \to <sup>3</sup>... \and <sup>4</sup>...

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

\splitsymbol {...}

- \* da nu TEXT

\spreadhbox <sup>1</sup>...

- \* CSNAME NUMBER



`\startbar [...] ... \stopbar`

\* NAME

`\startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix`

`\startbitmapimage [,,,= $\frac{1}{2}$ ,,,] ... \stopbitmapimage`

\* culoare = rgb cmyk gri  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER

`\startbleeding [1] [,,,= $\frac{2}{3}$ ,,,] ... \stopbleeding`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupbleeding

`\startblocsectiuneambient [...] ... \stopblocsectiuneambient`

\* NAME

`\startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix`

`\startboxanchoring [...] ... \stopboxanchoring`

\* + NAME

`\startboxexport [,,,= $\frac{1}{2}$ ,,,] ... \stopboxexport`

\* inherits: \setupboxexport OPT

`\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions`

\* NAME

`\startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer`

\* NAME OPT

`\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER`

instances: hiding

`\starthiding ... \stophiding`

`\startcatcodetable \*... ... \stopcatcodetable`

\* CSNAME

`\startcentraligned ... \stopcentraligned`

`\startcharacteralign [,,,= $\frac{1}{2}$ ,,,] ... \stopcharacteralign`

\* inherits: \setupcharacteralign

`\startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign`

\* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT OPT

`\startcharacterstable [...] ... \stopcharacterstable`

\* NAME

`\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences`

`\startchemical [1] [,,,= $\frac{2}{3}$ ,,,] ... \stopchemical`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupchemical

<code>\startchemicalformula ... \stopchemicalformula</code>
<code>\startchemistry [...,.*...,...] ... \stopchemistry</code> * inherits: \setupchemistry <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\startclipeffect ... \stopclipeffect</code>
<code>\startclipframed [...,.*...,...] ... \stopclipframed</code> * inherits: \setezainconjurat <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\startcollect ... \stopcollect</code>
<code>\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting</code>
<code>\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent</code> * knockout overprint niciunul
<code>\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly</code> * COLOR
<code>\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset</code> * NAME
<code>\startcolumnset [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,.*<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopcolumnset</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcolumnset <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\startcolumnsethspan {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopcolumnsethspan</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
<code>\startcolumnsetsheet [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] ... \stopcolumnsetsheet</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 pagina <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\startcolumnsetsheetdelayed [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stopcolumnsetsheetdelayed</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\startcolumnsetspan [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,.*<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopcolumnsetspan</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setcolumnset <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\startcolumnsetspanwidth {...} ... \stopcolumnsetspanwidth</code> * NUMBER
<code>\startcolumnsetspreadsheets [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stopcolumnsetspreadsheets</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\startCOLUMNSET [...,.*...,...] ... \stopCOLUMNSET</code> * inherits: \setupcolumnset <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\startcombination [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,.*<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopcombination</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcombination <sup>OPT</sup>

<pre> \startcombination [...] [...] ... \stopcombination 1 NAME          OPT      OPT 2 N*M </pre>
<pre> \startcomentariupagina ... \stopcomentariupagina </pre>
<pre> \startCOMMENT [...] [...] ... \stopCOMMENT 1 TEXT          OPT      OPT 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu instances: comment </pre>
<pre> \startcomment [...] [...] ... \stopcomment 1 TEXT          OPT      OPT 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu </pre>
<pre> \startcomparingtext [...] ... \stopcomparingtext * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \startcomponenta [...] ... \stopcomponenta * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startcomponenta ... .. \stopcomponenta * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode </pre>
<pre> \startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode </pre>
<pre> \startctxfunction ... .. \stopctxfunction * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startctxfunctiondefinition ... .. \stopctxfunctiondefinition * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startculoare [...] ... \stopculoare * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor </pre>
<pre> \startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper </pre>
<pre> \startdelimited [...] [...] [...] ... \stopdelimited 1 NAME          OPT      OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startingust </pre>
<pre> \startdelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] ... \stopdelimitedtext 1 NAME          OPT      OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startingust </pre>
<pre> \startDELIMITEDTEXT [...] [...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT 1 SPRACHE      OPT      OPT 2 inherits: \startingust instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside </pre>
<pre> \startaside [...] [...] ... \stopaside 1 SPRACHE      OPT      OPT 2 inherits: \startingust </pre>

<pre> \startblockquote [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>;...] ... \stopblockquote 1  SPRACHE          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \startingust </pre>
<pre> \startquotation [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>;...] ... \stopquotation 1  SPRACHE          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \startingust </pre>
<pre> \startquote [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>;...] ... \stopquote 1  SPRACHE          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \startingust </pre>
<pre> \startspeech [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>;...] ... \stopspeech 1  SPRACHE          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \startingust </pre>
<pre> \startDESCRIERE [...<sup>1</sup>;...<sup>2</sup>;...] ... \stopDESCRIERE *  titlu           = TEXT          OPT    semncarte       = TEXT    lista           = TEXT    referinta       = REFERENCE    referencetext   = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startDESCRIERE [...<sup>1</sup>;...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopDESCRIERE 1  REFERENCE       OPT          OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startdespachetat ... \stopdespachetat </pre>
<pre> \startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath </pre>
<pre> \startdmath ... \stopdmath </pre>
<pre> \startdocument [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>;...] ... \stopdocument 1  NAME            OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \startdocument [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>;...] ... \stopdocument 1  NAME            OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \startdute [...<sup>1</sup>] ... \stopdute *  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \starteffect [...<sup>1</sup>] ... \stopeffect *  intern extern ambele normal ascuns clip dilatat NAME </pre>
<pre> \startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT </pre>
<pre> \startelement [...<sup>1</sup>;...] ... \stopelement *  REFERENCE       OPT </pre>
<pre> \startembeddedxtable [...<sup>1</sup>;...<sup>2</sup>;...] ... \stopembeddedxtable *  inherits: \setupxtable          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startembeddedxtable [...<sup>1</sup>] ... \stopembeddedxtable *  NAME            OPT </pre>



<pre> \startENUMERARE [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopENUMERARE * titlu           = TEXT      OPT   semncarte      = TEXT   lista          = TEXT   referinta      = REFERENCE   referencetext  = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startENUMERARE [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopENUMERARE 1 REFERENCE      OPT      OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startexceptions [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopexceptions * SPRACHE        OPT </pre>
<pre> \startexpanded ... \stopexpanded </pre>
<pre> \startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect </pre>
<pre> \startextendedcatcodetable \...<sup>*</sup> ... \stopextendedcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startexternalfigurecollection [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startfacingfloat [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopfacingfloat * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startfigura [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopfigura 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 inherits: \figuraexterna </pre>
<pre> \startfittingpage [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopfittingpage 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \startFITTINGPAGE [...,<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>
<pre> \startMPpage [...,<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopMPpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT </pre>
<pre> \startTEXpage [...,<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopTEXpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT </pre>
<pre> \startfixat [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopfixat * jos centru inal<sup>OPT</sup>lohi implicit </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...,<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopfloatcombination * inherits: \setupcombination OPT </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopfloatcombination * N*M NAME      OPT </pre>

`\startFLOATtext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopFLOATtext`

1 split keeptogether totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin  
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus  
reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270  
nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto  
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl  
rlbt fxbt fixd append

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\startchemicaltext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopchemicaltext`

1 split keeptogether totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin  
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus  
reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270  
nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto  
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl  
rlbt fxbt fixd append

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startfiguretext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopfiguretext`

1 split keeptogether totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin  
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus  
reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270  
nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto  
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl  
rlbt fxbt fixd append

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startgraphictext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopgraphictext`

1 split keeptogether totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin  
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus  
reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270  
nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto  
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl  
rlbt fxbt fixd append

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startintermezzotext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopintermezzotext`

1 split keeptogether totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin  
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus  
reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270  
nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto  
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl  
rlbt fxbt fixd append

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\starttabletext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stoptabletext`

1 split keeptogether totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin  
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus  
reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270  
nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto  
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl  
rlbt fxbt fixd append

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startfont [...*] ... \stopfont`

\* FONT OPT

`\startfontclass [...*] ... \stopfontclass`

\* fiecare NAME

`\startfontsolution [...*] ... \stopfontsolution`

\* NAME

<pre> \startformula [...,*...] ... \stopformula *   impachetat tight centru<sup>OPT</sup>adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie incadrat mic DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \startformulacombination [...,*...] ... \stopformulacombination *   inherits: \setupcombination<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startformulacombination [...*] ... \stopformulacombination *   N*M<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startformula [...,*...] ... \stopformula *   inherits: \setezaformula<sup>FF</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startFORMULAformula [...,*...] ... \stopFORMULAformula *   impachetat tight centru<sup>OPT</sup>adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie incadrat mic DIMENSION instances: sp sd mp md </pre>
<pre> \startFORMULAformula [...,*...] ... \stopFORMULAformula *   inherits: \setezaformule<sup>OPT</sup> instances: sp sd mp md </pre>
<pre> \startmdformula [...,*...] ... \stopmdformula *   inherits: \setezaformule<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startmpformula [...,*...] ... \stopmpformula *   inherits: \setezaformule<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startsdformula [...,*...] ... \stopsdformula *   inherits: \setezaformule<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startspformula [...,*...] ... \stopspformula *   inherits: \setezaformule<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startmdformula [...,*...] ... \stopmdformula *   impachetat tight centru<sup>OPT</sup>adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie incadrat mic DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \startmpformula [...,*...] ... \stopmpformula *   impachetat tight centru<sup>OPT</sup>adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie incadrat mic DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \startsdformula [...,*...] ... \stopsdformula *   impachetat tight centru<sup>OPT</sup>adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie incadrat mic DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \startspformula [...,*...] ... \stopspformula *   impachetat tight centru<sup>OPT</sup>adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie incadrat mic DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \startformule [...,*...] ... \stopformule *   + - REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startframed [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,*<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopframed 1  NAME<sup>OPT</sup> 2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startframedcell [...,*...] ... \stopframedcell *   inherits: \seteazainconjurat<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startframedcontent [...*] ... \stopframedcontent *   NAME dezactivat<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>

<pre> \startframedrow [...,*...,...] ... \stopframedrow * inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \startframedtable [...,*...,...] ... \stopframedtable 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \startfundal [...,*...,...] ... \stopfundal * inherits: \seteazafundal </pre>
<pre> \startFUNDAL [...,*...,...] ... \stopFUNDAL * inherits: \seteazafundal instances: fundal </pre>
<pre> \startgraphicgroup ... \stopgraphicgroup </pre>
<pre> \startgridcorrection [...] ... \stopgridcorrection * reset [+~]T [+~]L [+~]H [+~]Q [+~]Z [+~]I </pre>
<pre> \startgridsnapping [...] ... \stopgridsnapping * normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halflinie NAME </pre>
<pre> \startgridsnapping [...,*...] ... \stopgridsnapping * inherits: \definegridsnapping </pre>
<pre> \starthangrange ... \stophangrange </pre>
<pre> \starthangrangestep ... \stophangrangestep </pre>
<pre> \starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox </pre>
<pre> \starthboxregister ... \stophboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startHELP [...] ... \stopHELP * REFERENCE OPT instances: helptext </pre>
<pre> \starthelptext [...] ... \stophelptext * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \starthiddencontent ... \stophiddencontent </pre>
<pre> \starthighlight [...] ... \stophighlight * NAME </pre>
<pre> \starthyphenation [...,*...] ... \stophyphenation * original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul </pre>
<pre> \startimage [...,*...,...] ... \stopimage * descriptiontext = TEXT alternativetext = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startimath ... \stopimath </pre>

<pre> \startimpachetat [...] ... \stopimpachetat * blank                OPT </pre>
<pre> \startindentedtext [...] ... \stopindentedtext * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT </pre>
<pre> \startingust [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppingust 1 NAME                OPT                OPT 2 inherits: \setezaingust </pre>
<pre> \startingust [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppingust 1 inherits: \setezaingust<sup>OPT</sup> 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse </pre>
<pre> \startingust [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppingust 1 NAME                OPT                OPT 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse </pre>
<pre> \startinstallaligncommand [...] ... \stopinstallaligncommand * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startinteractiune [...] ... \stopinteractiune * ascuns NAME </pre>
<pre> \startinterface ... .. \stopinterface * tot SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \startintertext ... \stopintertext </pre>
<pre> \startitemgroup [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] ... \stopitemgroup 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \startITEMGROUptable [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopITEMGROUptable 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup<sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup<sup>OPT</sup> instances: itemize </pre>
<pre> \startitemizetable [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopitemizetable 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup<sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startITEMGROUP [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopITEMGROUP 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup<sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup<sup>OPT</sup> instances: itemize </pre>
<pre> \startitemize [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopitemize 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup<sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startJScode ... .. \stopJScode 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME </pre>

`\startJSreamble .1 .2 .3 ... \stopJSreamble`

1 NAME  
2 folosit  
3 now later

`\startknockout ... \stopknockout`

`\startlanguageoptions [...] ... \stoplanguageoptions`

\* SPRACHE

OPT

`\startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout`

\* NAME

`\startlimba [...] ... \stoplimba`

\* SPRACHE

`\startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment`

\* stanga centru dreapta max

`\startlinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplinecorrection`

\* blank inherits: \blanc

OPT

`\startlinefiller [1] [...,2...] ... \stoplinefiller`

1 filler NAME

OPT

2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\startLINENOTE [1] {2}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

instances: linenote

`\startlinenote [1] {2}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\startlinenumbering [1] [...,2...] ... \stoplinenumbering`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 continua = da nu

start = NUMMER

pas = NUMMER

metoda = pagina primul urmatorul

`\startlinenumbering [1] [...] [2] ... \stoplinenumbering`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 continuu NUMMER

`\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable`

`\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody`

`\startlinetablecell [...,*...] ... \stoplinetablecell`

\* inherits: \setuplinetable

OPT

`\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead`

`\startlinie [...]`

\* REFERENCE

<pre> \startliniemargine [...] ... \stopliniemargine *   NUMMER                OPT </pre>
<pre> \startliniemargine [...,.*,..] ... \stopliniemargine *   inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT </pre>
<pre> \startLINES [...,.*,..] ... \stopLINES *   inherits: \seteazali<sup>OPT</sup>fi instances: lines </pre>
<pre> \startlines [...,.*,..] ... \stoplines *   inherits: \seteazali<sup>OPT</sup>fi </pre>
<pre> \startlocalbox [...] ... \stoplocalbox *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalboxrange [...] ... \stoplocalboxrange *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes </pre>
<pre> \startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup </pre>
<pre> \startlocallinecorrection [...;.*,..] ... \stoplocallinecorrection *   blank inherits: \blanc          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startlocalnotes [...;.*,..] ... \stoplocalnotes *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups [...] ... \stoplocalsetups *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups .* ... \stoplocalsetups *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlua ... \stoplua </pre>
<pre> \startluacode ... \stopluacode </pre>
<pre> \startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups [...] ... \stopluasetups *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups .* ... \stopluasetups *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode *   metafun minifun <del>MP</del>trafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost     doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun </pre>

```

\startMPcode [...,*...,...] ... \stopMPcode
* instance = metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun
            metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun
  stacking = TEXT
descriptiontext = TEXT
alternativetext = TEXT

```

```

\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions
* metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost
  doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun

```

```

\startMPdrawing [...,*...,...] ... \stopMPdrawing
* - OPT

```

```

\startMPenvironment [...,*...,...] ... \stopMPenvironment
* reset global + OPT

```

```

\startMPextensions {...,*...,...} ... \stopMPextensions
* metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost
  doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun

```

```

\startMPimage [...,*...,...] ... \stopMPimage
* descriptiontext = TEXT
  alternativetext = TEXT

```

```

\startMPinclusions [...,*...,...] {...,*...,...} ... \stopMPinclusions
1 + OPT OPT
2 metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost
  doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun

```

```

\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations

```

```

\startMPoverlaydata ... \stopMPoverlaydata

```

```

\startMPpositiongraphic {...,*...,...} {...,*...,...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY

```

```

\startMPpositionmethod {...,*...,...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod
* NAME

```

```

\startMPrun {...,*...,...} ... \stopMPrun
* NAME OPT

```

```

\startmakeup [...,*...,...] [...,*...,...] ... \stopmakeup
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazamakeup

```

```

\startMAKEUPmakeup [...,*...,...] ... \stopMAKEUPmakeup
* inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT
instances: standard page text middle

```

```

\startmiddlemakeup [...,*...,...] ... \stopmiddlemakeup
* inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT

```

```

\startpagemakeup [...,*...,...] ... \stoppagemakeup
* inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT

```

```

\startstandardmakeup [...,*...,...] ... \stopstandardmakeup
* inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT

```



<pre> \starttextmakeup [...,.*,...] ... \stoptextmakeup * inherits: \setezamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarginblock [...] ... \stopmarginblock * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarkedcontent [...] ... \stopmarkedcontent * reset tot NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarkpages [...,*,...] ... \stopmarkpages * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmatematica [...] ... \stopmatematica * implicit i:default i:half i:tight i:fixed NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMATHALIGNMENT [...,.*,...] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT * inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT instances: align mathalignment </pre>
<pre> \startalign [...,.*,...] ... \stopalign * inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmathalignment [...,.*,...] ... \stopmathalignment * inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMATHCASES [...,.*,...] ... \stopMATHCASES * inherits: \setupmathcases OPT instances: cases mathcases </pre>
<pre> \startcases [...,.*,...] ... \stopcases * inherits: \setupmathcases OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmathcases [...,.*,...] ... \stopmathcases * inherits: \setupmathcases OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmathexport [...,.*,...] ... \stopmathexport * inherits: \setupmathexport OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmathfenced [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,.*<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopmathfenced 1 parenthesis bracket brace angle doubleangle bar doublebar triplebar solidus floor ceiling moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket nothing mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredsolidus mirroredfloor mirroredceiling mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket mirrorednothing interval openinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval NAME 2 inherits: \setupmathfences </pre>
<pre> \startMATHMATRIX [...,.*,...] ... \stopMATHMATRIX * inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT instances: matrix mathmatrix thematrix </pre>
<pre> \startmathmatrix [...,.*,...] ... \stopmathmatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmatrix [...,.*,...] ... \stopmatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT </pre>
<pre> \startthematrix [...,.*,...] ... \stopthematrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT </pre>

<code>\startmathmeaning ... \stopmathmeaning</code>
<code>\startmathmode ... \stopmathmode</code>
<code>\startMATHOPERATOR [...,.*.,...] ... \stopMATHOPERATOR</code> * inherits: \setupmathoperators <sup>OPT</sup> instances: integral iintegral iiintegral iiiintegral int iint iiint iiiint oint oiint oiiint intc ointc aointc sumint barint doublebarint slashint aodownintc rectangularpoleintc semicirclepoleintc circlepoleoutsideintc circlepoleinsideintc squareintc hookleftarrowint timesint capint cupint upperint lowerint sum blackboardsum modtwosum prod coprod bigwedge bigvee bigcap bigcup bigodot bigoplus bigotimes bigudot biguplus bigsqcap bigsqcup bigtimes leftouterjoin rightouterjoin fullouterjoin bigbottom bigtop bigsolidus bigreversesolidus bigdoublewedge bigdoublevee
<code>\startaodownintc [...,.*.,...] ... \stopaodownintc</code> * inherits: \setupmathoperators <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\startaointc [...,.*.,...] ... \stopaointc</code> * inherits: \setupmathoperators <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\startbarint [...,.*.,...] ... \stopbarint</code> * inherits: \setupmathoperators <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\startbigbottom [...,.*.,...] ... \stopbigbottom</code> * inherits: \setupmathoperators <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\startbigcap [...,.*.,...] ... \stopbigcap</code> * inherits: \setupmathoperators <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\startbigcup [...,.*.,...] ... \stopbigcup</code> * inherits: \setupmathoperators <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\startbigdoublevee [...,.*.,...] ... \stopbigdoublevee</code> * inherits: \setupmathoperators <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\startbigdoublewedge [...,.*.,...] ... \stopbigdoublewedge</code> * inherits: \setupmathoperators <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\startbigodot [...,.*.,...] ... \stopbigodot</code> * inherits: \setupmathoperators <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\startbigoplus [...,.*.,...] ... \stopbigoplus</code> * inherits: \setupmathoperators <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\startbigotimes [...,.*.,...] ... \stopbigotimes</code> * inherits: \setupmathoperators <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\startbigreversesolidus [...,.*.,...] ... \stopbigreversesolidus</code> * inherits: \setupmathoperators <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\startbigsolidus [...,.*.,...] ... \stopbigsolidus</code> * inherits: \setupmathoperators <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\startbigsqcap [...,.*.,...] ... \stopbigsqcap</code> * inherits: \setupmathoperators <sup>OPT</sup>

$\backslash\text{startbigscup } [ \dots \overset{*}{=} \dots ] \dots \backslash\text{stopbigscup}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startbigtimes } [ \dots \overset{*}{=} \dots ] \dots \backslash\text{stopbigtimes}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startbigtop } [ \dots \overset{*}{=} \dots ] \dots \backslash\text{stopbigtop}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startbigudot } [ \dots \overset{*}{=} \dots ] \dots \backslash\text{stopbigudot}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startbiguplus } [ \dots \overset{*}{=} \dots ] \dots \backslash\text{stopbiguplus}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startbigvee } [ \dots \overset{*}{=} \dots ] \dots \backslash\text{stopbigvee}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startbigwedge } [ \dots \overset{*}{=} \dots ] \dots \backslash\text{stopbigwedge}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startblackboardsum } [ \dots \overset{*}{=} \dots ] \dots \backslash\text{stopblackboardsum}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startcapint } [ \dots \overset{*}{=} \dots ] \dots \backslash\text{stopcapint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startcirclepoleinsideintc } [ \dots \overset{*}{=} \dots ] \dots \backslash\text{stopcirclepoleinsideintc}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startcirclepoleoutsideintc } [ \dots \overset{*}{=} \dots ] \dots \backslash\text{stopcirclepoleoutsideintc}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startcoprod } [ \dots \overset{*}{=} \dots ] \dots \backslash\text{stopcoprod}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startcupint } [ \dots \overset{*}{=} \dots ] \dots \backslash\text{stopcupint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startdoublebarint } [ \dots \overset{*}{=} \dots ] \dots \backslash\text{stopdoublebarint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startfullouterjoin } [ \dots \overset{*}{=} \dots ] \dots \backslash\text{stopfullouterjoin}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{starthookleftarrowint } [ \dots \overset{*}{=} \dots ] \dots \backslash\text{stophookleftarrowint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startiiiint } [ \dots \overset{*}{=} \dots ] \dots \backslash\text{stopiiiint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startiiiintegral } [ \dots \overset{*}{=} \dots ] \dots \backslash\text{stopiiiintegral}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startiiint } [ \dots \overset{*}{=} \dots ] \dots \backslash\text{stopiiint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$

$\backslash\text{startiiintegral} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopiiintegral}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startiint} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopiint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}$
$\backslash\text{startiintegral} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopiintegral}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startint} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}$
$\backslash\text{startintc} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopintc}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startintegral} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopintegral}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startleftouterjoin} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopleftouterjoin}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startlowerint} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoplowerint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startmodtwosum} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmodtwosum}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startoiint} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopoiint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}$
$\backslash\text{startoiint} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopoiint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startoint} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopoint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startointc} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopointc}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startprod} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopprod}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startrectangularpoleintc} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoprectangularpoleintc}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startrightouterjoin} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoprightouterjoin}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startsemicirclepoleintc} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopsemicirclepoleintc}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startslashint} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopslashint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startsquareintc} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopsquareintc}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}^{\text{OPT}}$

<pre> \startsum [...,.*,...] ... \stopsum * inherits: \setupmathoperators </pre>
<pre> \startsumint [...,.*,...] ... \stopsumint * inherits: \setupmathoperators </pre>
<pre> \starttimesint [...,.*,...] ... \stoptimesint * inherits: \setupmathoperators </pre>
<pre> \startupperint [...,.*,...] ... \stopupperint * inherits: \setupmathoperators </pre>
<pre> \startMATHSIMPLEALIGN [...,.*,...] ... \stopMATHSIMPLEALIGN * inherits: \setupmathsimplealign OPT instances: equationsystem lequationsystem reequationsystem </pre>
<pre> \startequationsystem [...,.*,...] ... \stopequationsystem * inherits: \setupmathsimplealign OPT </pre>
<pre> \startlequationsystem [...,.*,...] ... \stoplequationsystem * inherits: \setupmathsimplealign OPT </pre>
<pre> \startrequationsystem [...,.*,...] ... \stoprequationsystem * inherits: \setupmathsimplealign OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmathstyle [...,*...] ... \stopmathstyle * display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmatrices [...,.*,...] ... \stopmatrices * inherits: \setupmathmatrix </pre>
<pre> \startmatrixanchors ... \stopmatrixanchors </pre>
<pre> \startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned </pre>
<pre> \startmediu [...] ... \stopmediu * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startmediu ... .. \stopmediu * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startmenuinteractiune [...] ... \stopmenuinteractiune * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned </pre>
<pre> \startmixedcolumns [1.] [...,.*,...] ... \stopmixedcolumns 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \startMIXEDCOLUMNS [...,.*,...] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns columns </pre>
<pre> \startboxedcolumns [...,.*,...] ... \stopboxedcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT </pre>

<pre> \startcolumns [...,*...,...] ... \stopcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startitemgroupcolumns [...,*...,...] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startmode [...,*...] ... \stopmode * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmodeset [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopmodeset 1 NAME implicit 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startmodule [...*] ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection </pre>
<pre> \startmodule .* ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \startmulticolumns [...,*...,...] ... \stopmulticolumns * inherits: \setupmulticolumns<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startnamedformula [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopnamedformula 1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup> 2 impachetat tight centru adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie incadrat mic DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \startnamedformula [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopnamedformula 1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \seteazaformule </pre>
<pre> \startnamedmatrix [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \stopnamedmatrix 1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setupmathmatrix 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startnamednotation [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopnamednotation 1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup> 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startnamednotation [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopnamednotation 1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup> 2 titlu = TEXT   semncarte = TEXT   lista = TEXT   referinta = REFERENCE   referencetext = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsection [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] ... \stopnamedsection 1 ABSCHNITT<sup>OPT</sup> 2 titlu = TEXT   semncarte = TEXT   marcaje = TEXT   lista = TEXT   referinta = REFERENCE   referencetext = TEXT   numarpropriu = TEXT   placeholder = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>

`\startnamedsubformulas [...,1...] {...2} ... \stopnamedsubformulas`

1 + - REFERENCE

OPT

2 TEXT

`\startnamedtyping [...,1] [...,2...] ... \stopnamedtyping`

1 NAME

OPT

2 inherits: \seteazatyping

`\startnamedtyping [...,1] [...,2...] ... \stopnamedtyping`

1 NAME

OPT

2 continuu

`\startnarrower [...,*...] ... \stopnarrower`

\* [-+]stanga [-+]centru<sup>OPT</sup>[-+]dreapta NUMMER\*stanga NUMMER\*centru NUMMER\*dreapta reset reverse

`\startNARROWER [...,*...] ... \stopNARROWER`

\* [-+]stanga [-+]centru<sup>OPT</sup>[-+]dreapta NUMMER\*stanga NUMMER\*centru NUMMER\*dreapta reset reverse

`\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ`

`\startnicelyfilledbox [...,*...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox`

\* latime = DIMENSION

OPT

inaltime = DIMENSION

offset = DIMENSION

strut = da nu

`\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference`

`\startnotallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopnotallmodes`

\* NAME

`\startNOTE [...,*...] ... \stopNOTE`

\* REFERENCE

OPT

instances: footnote endnote mathnote publicationnote

`\startNOTE [...,*...] ... \stopNOTE`

\* titlu = TEXT

semncarte = TEXT

lista = TEXT

referinta = REFERENCE

referencetext = TEXT

instances: footnote endnote mathnote publicationnote

`\startendnote [...,*...] ... \stopendnote`

\* titlu = TEXT

OPT

semncarte = TEXT

lista = TEXT

referinta = REFERENCE

referencetext = TEXT

`\startfootnote [...,*...] ... \stopfootnote`

\* titlu = TEXT

OPT

semncarte = TEXT

lista = TEXT

referinta = REFERENCE

referencetext = TEXT

`\startmathnote [...,*...] ... \stopmathnote`

\* titlu = TEXT

OPT

semncarte = TEXT

lista = TEXT

referinta = REFERENCE

referencetext = TEXT

<pre> \startpublicationnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stoppublicationnote * titlu           = TEXT           OPT   semncarte       = TEXT   lista           = TEXT   referinta       = REFERENCE   referencetext   = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startendnote [...,*;...] ... \stopendnote * REFERENCE      OPT </pre>
<pre> \startfootnote [...,*;...] ... \stopfootnote * REFERENCE      OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmathnote [...,*;...] ... \stopmathnote * REFERENCE      OPT </pre>
<pre> \startpublicationnote [...,*;...] ... \stoppublicationnote * REFERENCE      OPT </pre>
<pre> \startnotext ... \stopnotext </pre>
<pre> \startnotmode [...,*;...] ... \stopnotmode * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startopus ... \stopopus </pre>
<pre> \startoutputstream [...*] ... \stopoutputstream * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startoutputsubstream [...*] ... \stopoutputsubstream * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startoverlay ... \stopoverlay </pre>
<pre> \startoverlayMPgraphic {...*} ... \stopoverlayMPgraphic * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startoverprint ... \stopoverprint </pre>
<pre> \startPDFalternativetext {...*} ... \stopPDFalternativetext * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startPDFhighlight [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stopPDFhighlight 1 NAME           OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startpageblock [...*] ... \stoppageblock * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startpagecolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \stoppagecolumns * inherits: \setuppagecolumns OPT </pre>
<pre> \startPAGECOLUMNS ... \stopPAGECOLUMNS </pre>
<pre> \startpagecolumns [...*] ... \stoppagecolumns * NAME           OPT </pre>



`\startpagefigure` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... `\stoppagefigure`

- 1 FILE
- 2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION

`\startpagelayout` [<sup>1</sup>...] ... `\stoppagelayout`

- \* pagina paginastanga paginadreaapta

`\startpar` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... `\stoppar`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\startparagraf` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... `\stopparagraf`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\startparagraphs` [<sup>1</sup>...] ... `\stopparagraphs`

- \* NAME

`\startparagraphscell` ... `\stopparagraphscell`

`\startparagraphshape` [<sup>1</sup>...] ... `\stopparagraphshape`

- \* NAME

`\startPARAGRAPHS` ... `\stopPARAGRAPHS`

`\startPARALLEL` ... `\stopPARALLEL`

`\startparbuilder` [<sup>1</sup>...] ... `\stopparbuilder`

- \* implicit oneline basic NAME

`\startpatterns` [<sup>1</sup>...] ... `\stoppatterns`

- \* SPRACHE

`\startplacefloat` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>3</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... `\stopplacefloat`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 titlu = TEXT
- semncarte = TEXT
- marcaje = TEXT
- lista = TEXT
- locatie = split keeptogether totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta  
inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreaapta innermargin outermargin  
inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos  
ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine  
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreaapta  
paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd  
append
- referinta = REFERENCE
- referencetext = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\startplacefloattext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>3</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... `\stopplacefloattext`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titlu = TEXT
- semncarte = TEXT
- marcaje = TEXT
- lista = TEXT
- locatie = split keeptogether totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta  
inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreaapta innermargin outermargin  
inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos  
ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine  
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreaapta  
paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd  
append
- referinta = REFERENCE
- referencetext = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

```

\startpuneFLOATtext [...1...2...] ... \stoppuneFLOATtext
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split keeptogether totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta
            inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin
            inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos
            ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
            [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta
            paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd
            append
  referinta = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\startpunechemicaltext [...1...2...] ... \stoppunechemicaltext
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split keeptogether totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta
            inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin
            inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos
            ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
            [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta
            paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd
            append
  referinta = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunefiguretext [...1...2...] ... \stoppunefiguretext
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split keeptogether totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta
            inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin
            inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos
            ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
            [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta
            paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd
            append
  referinta = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunegraphictext [...1...2...] ... \stoppunegraphictext
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split keeptogether totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta
            inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin
            inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos
            ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
            [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta
            paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd
            append
  referinta = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpuneintermezzotext [...1...2...] ... \stoppuneintermezzotext
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split keeptogether totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta
            inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin
            inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos
            ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
            [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta
            paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd
            append
  referinta = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunetabletext [...1...2...] ... \stoppunetabletext
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split keeptogether totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta
            inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin
            inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos
            ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
            [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta
            paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd
            append
  referinta = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpuneFLOAT [...1...2...] ... \stoppuneFLOAT
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split keeptogether totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta
            inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin
            inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos
            ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
            [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta
            paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd
            append
  referinta = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\startpunechemical [...1...2...] ... \stoppunechemical
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split keeptogether totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta
            inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin
            inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos
            ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
            [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta
            paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd
            append
  referinta = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunefigure [...1...2...] ... \stoppunefigure
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split keeptogether totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta
            inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga bordurareapta innermargin outermargin
            inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos
            ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
            [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginareapta
            paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd
            append
  referinta = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunegraphic [...1...2...] ... \stoppunegraphic
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split keeptogether totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta
            inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga bordurareapta innermargin outermargin
            inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos
            ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
            [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginareapta
            paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd
            append
  referinta = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpuneintermezzo [...1...2...] ... \stoppuneintermezzo
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split keeptogether totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta
            inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga bordurareapta innermargin outermargin
            inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos
            ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
            [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginareapta
            paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd
            append
  referinta = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunetable [...1...2...] ... \stoppunetable
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split keeptogether totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta
            inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga bordurareapta innermargin outermargin
            inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos
            ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
            [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginareapta
            paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd
            append
  referinta = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplacepairedbox [...1...2...] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startpunePAIREDBOX [...1...2...] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

```

<pre> \startpunelegend [...*...] ... \stoppunelegend * inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT </pre>
<pre> \startpositioning [<sup>1</sup>...] [...*<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppositioning 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setarepozitie </pre>
<pre> \startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startpositiv ... \stoppositiv </pre>
<pre> \startpostponing [...*] ... \stoppostponing * [-+]NUMBER OPT </pre>
<pre> \startpostponingnotes ... \stoppostponingnotes </pre>
<pre> \startprerollpageblock [...*] ... \stopprerollpageblock * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentcommand [...*...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentlist [...*...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommacommand [...*...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommalist [...*...] ... \stopprocesscommalist * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprodus [...*] ... \stopprodus * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprodus .* ... \stopprodus * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprofile [...*] ... \stopprofile * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startprofile [...*...] ... \stopprofile * inherits: \setupprofileOPT </pre>
<pre> \startPROFILE [...*] ... \stopPROFILE * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startPROFILE [...*...] ... \stopPROFILE * inherits: \setupprofileOPT </pre>
<pre> \startproiect [...*] ... \stopproiect * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startproiect .* ... \stopproiect * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors </pre>

`\startpublicatie [...1] [...,2...,...] ... \stoppublicatie`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 tag = REFERENCE  
category = TEXT  
k = REFERENCE  
t = TEXT

`\startpuneformula [...,1...,...] {...2} ... \stoppuneformula`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT  
referinta = + - REFERENCE  
semncarte = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
suffix = TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\startpuneformula [...,*...] ... \stoppuneformula`

\* + - REFERENCE OPT

`\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized`

`\startrawsetups [...*] ... \stoprawsetups`

\* NAME

`\startrawsetups .* ... \stoprawsetups`

\* NAME

`\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile`

`\startregime [...*] ... \stopregime`

\* inherits: \enableregime

`\startregister [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] {...+5+...} ...6 \stopregister [...7] [...8]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
5 INDEX  
6 CONTENT  
7 NAME  
8 NAME

`\startreusableMPgraphic {...1} {...,2...,...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic`

1 NAME  
2 KEY OPT

`\startriglatext {...*} ... \stopriglatext`

\* TEXT

`\startrows [...1] [...,2...,...] ... \stoprows`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setuprows

`\startROWS [...,*...,...] ... \stopROWS`

\* inherits: \setuprows<sup>OPT</sup>

`\startruby [...*] ... \stopruby`

\* NAME

`\startscript [...*] ... \stopscript`

\* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai tibetan test NAME

```
\startsectionblock [1...] [2...2...2...] ... \stopsectionblock
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 semncarte = TEXT  
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startSECTIONBLOCK [1...1...1...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK
```

```
* semncarte = TEXT OPT  
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune  
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter
```

```
\startappendices [1...1...1...] ... \stopappendices
```

```
* semncarte = TEXT OPT  
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startbackmatter [1...1...1...] ... \stopbackmatter
```

```
* semncarte = TEXT OPT  
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startbodymatter [1...1...1...] ... \stopbodymatter
```

```
* semncarte = TEXT OPT  
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startfrontmatter [1...1...1...] ... \stopfrontmatter
```

```
* semncarte = TEXT OPT  
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startsectionlevel [1...] [2...2...2...] [3...3...3...] ... \stopsectionlevel
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT  
2 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startSECTION [1...1...1...] [2...2...2...] ... \stopSECTION
```

```
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE  
instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection  
subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject  
subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\startchapter [1...1...1...] [2...2...2...] ... \stopchapter
```

```
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startpart [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stoppart`

1 titlu = TEXT<sub>OPT</sub>  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsection [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsection`

1 titlu = TEXT<sub>OPT</sub>  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubject [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT<sub>OPT</sub>  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsection [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT<sub>OPT</sub>  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubject [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT<sub>OPT</sub>  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsection [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT<sub>OPT</sub>  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE



`\startsubsubsubject [..,..1..,..] [..,..2..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsection [..,..1..,..] [..,..2..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubject [..,..1..,..] [..,..2..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubsection [..,..1..,..] [..,..2..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubsubject [..,..1..,..] [..,..2..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\starttitle [..,..1..,..] [..,..2..,..] ... \stoptitle`

1 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

```

\startsetcolumnset [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopsetcolumnset
* c      = NUMBER
  r      = NUMBER
  nc     = NUMBER
  nr     = NUMBER
  metoda = aici fixat sus subsol tblr lrtb tblr rlbt btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxtb fxbt
  optiune = pagina
  nsus   = NUMBER
  njos   = NUMBER

```

```

\startsetups [...] ... \stopsetups
* NAME

```

```

\startsetups ... .. \stopsetups
* NAME

```

```

\startshadow [...] ... \stopshadow
* NAME

```

```

\startshadow [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopshadow
* inherits: \setupshadow

```

```

\startshapedparagraph [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopshapedparagraph
* inherits: \setupshapedparagraph OPT

```

```

\startshapetext [...] ... \stopshapetext
* NAME

```

```

\startshift [...] ... \stopshift
* NAME

```

```

\startshift [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopshift
* inherits: \setupshift

```

```

\startshowbalancepoints [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopshowbalancepoints
* optiune = margine simple OPT
  nivel   = NUMBER
  lista   = TEXT
  offset  = DIMENSION

```

```

\startshowbreakpoints [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopshowbreakpoints
* optiune = margine simple OPT
  nivel   = NUMBER
  lista   = TEXT
  offset  = DIMENSION

```

```

\startshowrivers [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopshowrivers
* margine = DIMENSION*
  pas     = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  spaceinbetween = DIMENSION
  criteriu = NUMBER
  optiune  = test

```

```

\startsidebar [.1.] [...,.*2=...,...] ... \stopsidebar
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\startsimplecolumns [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopsimplecolumns
* n      = NUMBER OPT
  latime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  linii  = NUMBER

```

<pre> \startspecialitem [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...;...] ... \stopspecialitem 1 element          OPT      OPT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startspecialitem [...*] ... \stopspecialitem * sub propriu nu </pre>
<pre> \startspecialitem [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopspecialitem 1 sym rulata mar 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startsplittext ... \stopsplittext </pre>
<pre> \startspread ... \stopspread </pre>
<pre> \startstacking [...*] ... \stopstacking * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startstackingsteps [...*...] ... \stopstackingsteps * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startSTACKING [...*] ... \stopSTACKING * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP </pre>
<pre> \startSTARTSTOP [...*...*...] ... \stopSTARTSTOP * inherits: \setupstartstop<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startstaticMPfigure {<sup>*</sup>...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startstaticMPgraphic {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...;...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic 1 NAME          OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \STARTSTOP {...*} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \STARTSTOP [...*...*...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 inherits: \setupstartstop 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter </pre>

```

\startstructurepageregister [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...]
5.. \stopstructurepageregister [...] [7...] OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 eticheta = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  processors = PROCESSOR
  keys:1 = TEXT
  keys:2 = TEXT
  keys:3 = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativ = TEXT
  processors:1 = PROCESSOR
  processors:2 = PROCESSOR
  processors:3 = PROCESSOR
4 KEY = VALUE
5 CONTENT
6 NAME
7 NAME

```

```

\startstyle [...,*...,...] ... \stopstyle
* inherits: \setupstyle

```

```

\startstyle [...] ... \stopstyle
* NAME FONT

```

```

\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE

```

```

\startsubcolumnset [1...] [...,2...,...] ... \stopsubcolumnset
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubcolumnset

```

```

\startsubformulas [...,*...,...] ... \stopsubformulas
* + - REFERENCE OPT

```

```

\startsubjectlevel [1...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] ... \stopsubjectlevel
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  numarpropriu = TEXT
  placeholder = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubnumberinghere ... \stopsubnumberinghere

```

```

\startsubparagraph ... \stopsubparagraph

```

```

\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence

```

```

\startsubsoltabel [...] ... \stopsubsoltabel
* NAME

```

```

\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack

```

```

\startsuspendat [...,1...,...] {2...} ... \stopsuspendat
1 inherits: \setuphanging OPT
2 CONTENT

```

`\startsuspendat` [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} ... `\stopsuspendat`

1 stanga dreapta OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\startsymbolset` [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... `\stopsymbolset`

1 NAME  
2 font = FONT

`\startsynchroizing` ... `\stopsynchroizing`

`\startTABLE` [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...] ... `\stopTABLE`

\* inherits: `\setupTABLE`<sup>PT</sup>

`\startTABLEbody` [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...] ... `\stopTABLEbody`

\* inherits: `\setupTABLE` OPT

`\startTABLEfoot` [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...] ... `\stopTABLEfoot`

\* inherits: `\setupTABLE` OPT

`\startTABLEhead` [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...] ... `\stopTABLEhead`

\* inherits: `\setupTABLE` OPT

`\startTABLEnext` [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...] ... `\stopTABLEnext`

\* inherits: `\setupTABLE` OPT

`\starttabellele` [|<sup>\*</sup>...|] ... `\stoptabellele`

\* TEMPLATE

`\starttabellele` [...] ... `\stoptabellele`

\* NAME

`\starttabelul` [|<sup>1</sup>...|] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... `\stoptabelul`

1 TEMPLATE  
2 inherits: `\seteazatabele`

`\starttabelul` [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... `\stoptabelul`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: `\seteazatabele`

`\starttabulate` [|<sup>1</sup>...|] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... `\stoptabulate`

1 TEMPLATE OPT  
2 inherits: `\seteazatabulatori`

`\starttabulatehead` [<sup>\*</sup>...] ... `\stoptabulatehead`

\* NAME OPT

`\starttabulatetail` [<sup>\*</sup>...] ... `\stoptabulatetail`

\* NAME OPT

`\startTABULATE` [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... `\stopTABULATE`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: `\seteazatabulatori`  
instances: legend fact

`\startfact` [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... `\stopfact`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: `\seteazatabulatori`

<pre> \startlegend [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoplegend 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori </pre>
<pre> \starttexcode ... \stoptexcode </pre>
<pre> \starttexdefinition [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] ... \stoptexdefinition 1 spaces nospaces global tolerant frozen permanent instance mutable immutable protejat semiprotected unexpanded expanded singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument 2 NAME 3 TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \starttext ... \stoptext </pre>
<pre> \starttextajutor [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stoptextajutor * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttextbackground [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoptextbackground 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>
<pre> \starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual </pre>
<pre> \startTEXTBACKGROUND [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND * inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttextcolor [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stoptextcolor * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent </pre>
<pre> \startTEXTDISPLAY [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTEXTDISPLAY * inherits: \setuptextdisplay OPT instances: textdisplay </pre>
<pre> \starttextdisplay [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoptextdisplay * inherits: \setuptextdisplay OPT </pre>
<pre> \startLABELtext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stopLABELtext 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \startbtxlabeltext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stopbtxlabeltext 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startheadtext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stoptheadtext 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startlabeltext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stoplabeltext 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startmathlabeltext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stopmathlabeltext 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>

<pre> \startoperatortext [...] [...] ... \stopoperatortext 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \startprefixtext [...] [...] ... \stopprefixtext 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \startsuffixtext [...] [...] ... \stopsuffixtext 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \starttaglabeltext [...] [...] ... \stoptaglabeltext 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \startunittext [...] [...] ... \stopunittext 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \starttextflow [...] ... \stoptextflow *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startFRAMEDTEXT [...] [...] [...] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT 1  stanga dreapta centru OPT 2  inherits: \setupframedtext instances: framedtext </pre>
<pre> \startframedtext [...] [...] [...] ... \stopframedtext 1  stanga dreapta centru OPT 2  inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \starttitlu [...] [...] [...] ... \stoptitlu 1  REFERENCE        OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \starttokenlist [...] ... \stoptokenlist *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \starttokens [...] ... \stoptokens *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \starttransliteration [...] [...] [...] ... \stoptransliteration 1  NAME              OPT 2  inherits: \setuptransliteration </pre>
<pre> \starttransparent [...] ... \stoptransparent *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \starttypescript [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stoptypescript 1  serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy OPT 2  NAME 3  dimensiune nume </pre>
<pre> \starttypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoptypescriptcollection *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startTYPING [...] [...] [...] ... \stopTYPING *  inherits: \seteazatyping OPT instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>

```
\startTYPING [...,*...] ... \stopTYPING
*   continuu           OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\startLUA [...,*...] ... \stopLUA
*   continuu           OPT
```

```
\startMP [...,*...] ... \stopMP
*   continuu           OPT
```

```
\startPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \stopPARSEDXML
*   continuu           OPT
```

```
\startTEX [...,*...] ... \stopTEX
*   continuu           OPT
```

```
\starttyping [...,*...] ... \stoptyping
*   continuu           OPT
```

```
\startXML [...,*...] ... \stopXML
*   continuu           OPT
```

```
\startLUA [...,*...] ... \stopLUA
*   inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\startMP [...,*...] ... \stopMP
*   inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\startPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \stopPARSEDXML
*   inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\startTEX [...,*...] ... \stopTEX
*   inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\starttyping [...,*...] ... \stoptyping
*   inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\startXML [...,*...] ... \stopXML
*   inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\startuniqueMPgraphic {...,1} {...,2,...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic
1   NAME           OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...,1} {...,2,...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic
1   NAME           OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\startusableMPgraphic {...,1} {...,2,...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic
1   NAME           OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\startuseMPgraphic {...,1} {...,2,...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic
1   NAME           OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\startusemathstyleparameter \*... ... \stopusemathstyleparameter
*   CSNAME
```



<pre> \startuserdata [...] [...] ... \stopuserdata 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startUSERDATA [...] [...] ... \stopUSERDATA *  KEY = VALUE          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startusingbt specification [...] ... \stopusingbt specification *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startvboxregister ... ... \stopvboxregister *  CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox </pre>
<pre> \startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator </pre>
<pre> \startviewerlayer [...] ... \stopviewerlayer *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER </pre>
<pre> \startvtopregister ... ... \stopvtopregister *  CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startxcell [...] [...] ... \stopxcell 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  nx = NUMBER    ny = NUMBER    nc = NUMBER    nr = NUMBER    inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxcellgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxcellgroup 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxcolumn [...] [...] ... \stopxcolumn *  inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxcolumn [...] ... \stopxcolumn *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxgroup 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmllineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmllineverbatim *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw </pre>
<pre> \startxmlsetups [...] ... \stopxmlsetups *  NAME </pre>

<pre> \startxmlsetups ... \stopxmlsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxrow [...] [...] \stopxrow 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxrowgroup [...] [...] \stopxrowgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtable [...] \stopxtable * inherits: \setupxtable<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...] \stopxtablebody * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...] \stopxtablebody * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [...] \stopxtablefoot * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [...] \stopxtablefoot * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablehead [...] \stopxtablehead * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablehead [...] \stopxtablehead * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablenext [...] \stopxtablenext * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablenext [...] \stopxtablenext * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startXTABLE [...] \stopXTABLE * inherits: \setupxtable<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startxtable [...] \stopxtable * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \stivacampuri [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre>
<pre> \stopLINENOTE [...] * REFERENCE instances: linenote </pre>
<pre> \stoplinenote [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \stoplinie [...] * REFERENCE </pre>

<pre> \strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \stripcharacter .1. \from .2. \to \3. 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \strippedcsname \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \strippedcsname ... * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \stripspaces \from .1. \to \2. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \structurelistnumber </pre>
<pre> \structurelistrawnumber {...} * LISTE </pre>
<pre> \structurelistrawpagenumber {...} * LISTE </pre>
<pre> \structurelistrawrealpagenumber {...} * LISTE </pre>
<pre> \structurelistrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \structurelistuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \structurelistuservariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \structurenumber </pre>
<pre> \structuretitle </pre>
<pre> \structureuservariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \structurevariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \strut </pre>
<pre> \strutdp </pre>
<pre> \strutgap </pre>

<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subparagraph</code>
<code>\subprescr [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 DIMENSION <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\subscr [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 DIMENSION <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \...<sup>3</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\subsupprescr [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 DIMENSION <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\subsupscr [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 DIMENSION <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME

`\supprescr [...]{...}`

1 DIMENSION OPT  
2 TEXT

`\supscr [...]{...}`

1 DIMENSION OPT  
2 TEXT

`\supsubprescr [...]{...}{...}`

1 DIMENSION OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\supsubscr [...]{...}{...}`

1 DIMENSION OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\swapcounts \1 \2`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\swapdimens \1 \2`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\swapface`

`\swapmacros \1 \2`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\swaptypeface`

`\switchstyleonly [.*]`

\* rm ss tt hw cg roman serif sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismannual caligrafic

`\switchstyleonly \*`

\* CSNAME

`\switchtocolour [.*]`

\* COLOR

`\switchtointerlinespace [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazaspatiinterliniar

`\switchtointerlinespace [...*...]`

\* on dezactivat reset auto mic medi<sup>OPT</sup>mare NUMBER DIMENSION

`\switchtointerlinespace [.*]`

\* NAME

`\symbolreference [.*]`

\* REFERENCE

`\sync {...} 2`

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER

<pre> \syncanchor {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \synchronizealignpass </pre>
<pre> \synchronizeblank </pre>
<pre> \synchronizeindenting </pre>
<pre> \synchronizelocalanchors ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \synchronizemarking [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 NUMMER 3 mentine </pre>
<pre> \synchronizeoutputstreams [...*,...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \synchronizestrut {...} * da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \synchronizewhitespace </pre>
<pre> \synctexblockfilename {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \synctexresetfilename </pre>
<pre> \synctexsetfilename {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \SYNONYM [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT instances: abbreviation </pre>
<pre> \abbreviation [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \systemlog {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \systemlogfirst {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>

<pre> \systemloglast {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \systemsetups {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \TABLE </pre>
<pre> \TaBlE </pre>
<pre> \TEX </pre>
<pre> \TeX </pre>
<pre> \TheNormalizedFontSize </pre>
<pre> \TransparencyHack </pre>
<pre> \tabulateautoline </pre>
<pre> \tabulateautorule </pre>
<pre> \tabulateline </pre>
<pre> \tabulaterule </pre>
<pre> \taggedctxcommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \tamilnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \tbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \tcontainer ...<sup>1</sup> {...} 1 TEXT      OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \telugunumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \testandsplitstring ...<sup>1</sup> \at ...<sup>2</sup> \to ...<sup>3</sup> \and ...<sup>4</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \testcolumn [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1 NUMMER      OPT 2 DIMENSION </pre>

```
\testfeature {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMBER  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\testfeatureonce {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMBER  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\testpage [...] [...]
```

```
1 NUMBER OPT  
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testpageonly [...] [...]
```

```
1 NUMBER OPT  
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testpagesync [...] [...]
```

```
1 NUMBER OPT  
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testtokens [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\tex {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\texbuffer [...]
```

```
* BUFFER OPT
```

```
\texbuffer {...}
```

```
* BUFFER
```

```
\texdefinition {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\texsetup {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\textajutator [...] [...]
```

```
1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\textcitation [..., ..., ..., ...] [...]
```

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT  
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
   authoryear  
   inainte = BEFEHL  
   dupa = BEFEHL  
   stanga = BEFEHL  
   dreapta = BEFEHL  
   inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [...] [...]
```

```
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE
```



```

\textcitation [...1...] [...2...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcite [...1...] [...2]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1] [...2]
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1...] [...2...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcontrolspace

```

```

\LABELtext {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\btxlabeltext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\headtext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\labeltext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\mathlabeltext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\operatortext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\prefixtext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\suffixtext {...}
* KEY

```

<pre>\taglabeltext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\unittext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\textflowcollector {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\textthere [1..] {2..} 1 stanga dreapta inainte dupa intre 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\FRAMEDTEXT [...1...1...] {2..} 1 inherits: \setupframe@text 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext</pre>
<pre>\framedtext [...1...1...] {2..} 1 inherits: \setupframe@text 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\textmath {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\textminus</pre>
<pre>\textnote [...1...1...] {2..} 1 inherits: \setuptextnote 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\textormathchar {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\textormathchars {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\textplus</pre>
<pre>\textstacker [1..] {2..} {3..} {4..} 1 reverse matematica text chemistry 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\textumplere [...1...1...] {2..} {3..} 1 inherits: \seteazarig@umplere OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\textvisiblespace</pre>
<pre>\thainumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\thedatavalue {...} * NAME</pre>

`\thefirstcharacter {..}`

\* TEXT

`\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {..}`

\* DIMENSION

`\theorientation {..}`

\* normal up down stanga dreapta sus subsol NAME

`\theremainingcharacters {..}`

\* TEXT

`\thickspace`

`\thinspace`

`\thirddoffivearguments {..} {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\thirddoffourarguments {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\thirddofsixarguments {..} {..} {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

`\thirddofthreearguments {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\thirddofthreeunexpanded {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {..}`

\* NUMMER

`\tibetannumerals {..}`

\* NUMMER

`\tightfitboundary`

`\tightfitcompensation`

`\tightlayer [..]`

\* NAME

```
\time [...,.*,...]
* metoda = start aici curent
  h      = NUMBER
  m      = NUMBER
  s      = NUMBER
```

```
\tinyfont
```

```
\tinyinfofont
```

```
\tinyinfofontbold
```

```
\tlap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\tochar {...}
* e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\tolinenote [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\TOOLTIP [...,.*,...] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\TOOLTIP [...] {...} {...}
1 stanga centru dreapta
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\tooltip [...] {...} {...}
1 stanga centru dreapta
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\tooltip [...,.*,...] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\topbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\topleftbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\toplinebox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\toprightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\topskippedbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\tracecatcodetables
```

<pre> \tracedfontname {...} * FONT </pre>
<pre> \tracedpagestate </pre>
<pre> \traceoutputroutines </pre>
<pre> \tracepositions </pre>
<pre> \traduce [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] * SPRACHE = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \transliterate [..] {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \transliteratebuffer [..] {...} 1 NAME 2 BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \transliterated [..] {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \transliteratedbuffer [..] {...} 1 NAME 2 BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \transliteration [..] {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \transliterationexception [..] {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \transliteration {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \transparencycomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \transparent [..] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>

`\traverseblock {1.} {2.}`

- 1 digitsarabicindict digitsbold digitsdoublestruck digitsextendedarabicindict digitslatin digitsmonospace digitsnormal digitssansserifbold digitssansserifnormal geometricshapes letterlikesymbols lowercasebold lowercaseboldfraktur lowercasebolditalic lowercaseboldscript lowercasedoublestruck lowercasefraktur lowercasegreekbold lowercasegreekbolditalic lowercasegreekitalic lowercasegreeknormal lowercasegreekssansserifbold lowercasegreekssansserifbolditalic lowercaseitalic lowercasemonospace lowercasenormal lowercasesansserifbold lowercasesansserifbolditalic lowercasesansserifitalic lowercasesansserifnormal lowercasescript mathematicalalphanumericsymbols mathematicaloperators miscellaneousmathematicalsymbolsa miscellaneousmathematicalsymbolsb miscellaneoussymbols miscellaneoussymbolsandarrows miscellaneoustechnical supplementalarrowsa supplementalarrowsb supplementalarrowsc supplementalmathematicaloperators uppercasebold uppercaseboldfraktur uppercasebolditalic uppercaseboldscript uppercasedoublestruck uppercasefraktur uppercasegreekbold uppercasegreekbolditalic uppercasegreekitalic uppercasegreeknormal uppercasegreekssansserifbold uppercasegreekssansserifbolditalic uppercaseitalic uppercasemonospace uppercasenormal uppercasesansserifbold uppercasesansserifbolditalic uppercasesansserifitalic uppercasesansserifnormal uppercasescript lowercasecalligraphic lowercasecalligraphic lowercaseboldcalligraphic lowercaseboldcalligraphic lowercaseblackboarditalic uppercaseblackboarditalic
- 2 BEFEHL

`\traversemath {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 regular sansserif monospaced fraktur script caligrafic blackboard
- 2 normal aldin aldinitalic italic
- 3 ucletters lcletters digits ucgreek lcgreek symbols
- 4 BEFEHL

`\trecilafonttext [...*.]`

- \* inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\triggergroupedcommand {*.}`

- \* BEFEHL

`\triggergroupedcommandcs \*.]`

- \* CSNAME

`\triplebond`

`\truefilename {*.}`

- \* FILE

`\truefontname {*.}`

- \* FONT

`\ttragedright`

`\TWEAKEDFONT`

`\twodigitrounding {*.}`

- \* NUMMER

`\tx`

`\txx`

`\typ [...1.2.]`

- 1 inherits: \seteazatype
- 2 CONTENT

`\type [...1.2.]`

- 1 inherits: \seteazatype
- 2 CONTENT

`\typedefinedbuffer [1.] [...2.OPT.]`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 inherits: \seteazatyping

<code>\typeface</code>
<code>\typefile</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatyping 3 FILE
<code>\typeinlinebuffer</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...,... <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatyping
<code>\typescriptone</code>
<code>\typescriptprefix</code> {.*} * NAME
<code>\typescriptthree</code>
<code>\typescripttwo</code>
<code>\typesetbuffer</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 * BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\typesetbufferonly</code> [.*] * * BUFFER OPT
<code>\typesetfile</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...,... <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME FILE OPT OPT 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\typeTYPINGbuffer</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...,... <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatyping instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
<code>\typeLUAbuffer</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...,... <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatyping
<code>\typeMPbuffer</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...,... <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatyping
<code>\typePARSEDXMLbuffer</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...,... <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatyping
<code>\typeTEXbuffer</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...,... <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatyping
<code>\typetypingbuffer</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...,... <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatyping
<code>\typeXMLbuffer</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...,... <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatyping

```
\typeTYPINGfile [...1...2...] {...}
1 inherits: \seteazatypingOPT
2 FILE
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\typeLUAfile [...1...2...] {...}
1 inherits: \seteazatypingOPT
2 FILE
```

```
\typeMPfile [...1...2...] {...}
1 inherits: \seteazatypingOPT
2 FILE
```

```
\typePARSEDXMLfile [...1...2...] {...}
1 inherits: \seteazatypingOPT
2 FILE
```

```
\typeTEXfile [...1...2...] {...}
1 inherits: \seteazatypingOPT
2 FILE
```

```
\typetypingfile [...1...2...] {...}
1 inherits: \seteazatypingOPT
2 FILE
```

```
\typeXMLfile [...1...2...] {...}
1 inherits: \seteazatypingOPT
2 FILE
```

```
\type [...1...2...] <<...>>
1 inherits: \seteazatypeOPT
2 ANGLES
```

```
\TYPE [...1...2...] {...}
1 inherits: \seteazatypeOPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\TYPE [...1...2...] <<...>>
1 inherits: \seteazatypeOPT
2 ANGLES
```

```
\typ [...1...2...] <<...>>
1 inherits: \seteazatypeOPT
2 ANGLES
```

```
\uchexnumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\uchexnumbers {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\uconvertnumber {...1} {...2}
1 inherits: \converttestenumar
2 NUMMER
```

```
\uedcatcodecommand \...1 ...2 {...3}
1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMBER
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\ultimasubpagina
```



<pre>\undefinevalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\undepted {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\underset {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\undeve {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\undoassign [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\unexpandeddocumentvariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\unhhbox ...<sup>1</sup> \with {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\unicodechar {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\unicodehexnumber {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\unicodenummer {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\unihex {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\uniqueMPgraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\uniqueMPgraphic [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 instance = metafun<sup>OPT</sup>minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun descriptiontext = TEXT alternativetext = TEXT KEY = VALUE 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\UNIT {...} * CONTENT instances: unit</pre>
<pre>\unit {...} * CONTENT</pre>



<pre> \uppercasestring <sup>1</sup>.. \to \<sup>2</sup>.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uppercasing </pre>
<pre> \upperlefthdoubleninequote </pre>
<pre> \upperlefthdoublesixquote </pre>
<pre> \upperleftsingleninequote </pre>
<pre> \upperleftsinglesixquote </pre>
<pre> \upperrighthdoubleninequote </pre>
<pre> \upperrighthdoublesixquote </pre>
<pre> \upperrightsingleninequote </pre>
<pre> \upperrightsinglesixquote </pre>
<pre> \url [..] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \urmatoareasubpagina </pre>
<pre> \usealignparameter \<sup>*</sup>.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useblankparameter \<sup>*</sup>.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usebodyfont [...<sup>*</sup>;...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \usebodyfontparameter \<sup>*</sup>.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usebtxdataset [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..] [...,<sup>3</sup>..,...] 1 NAME          OPT          OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \usebtxdefinitions [<sup>*</sup>..] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usecitation [<sup>*</sup>..] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \usecitation {<sup>*</sup>..} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \usecolors [<sup>*</sup>..] * FILE </pre>

<pre>\useCOMANDAcOLORparameter {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\useCOMANDASTYLEANDCOLOR {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\useCOMANDASTYLEparameter {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\usecomponent [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\usedadaptivealternative</pre>
<pre>\usedadaptivebox</pre>
<pre>\usedadaptivecolor</pre>
<pre>\usedadaptivedepth</pre>
<pre>\usedadaptiveheight</pre>
<pre>\usedadaptivesize</pre>
<pre>\usedadaptiveline</pre>
<pre>\usedadaptivetotal</pre>
<pre>\usedadaptivewidth</pre>
<pre>\usedummycolorparameter {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\usedummystyleparameter {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\useenvironment [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed</pre>
<pre>\usefigurebase [...] * reset FILE</pre>
<pre>\usefile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 TEXT</pre>

<pre>\usefontpath [...] * PATH</pre>
<pre>\usegridparameter \.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\usehyphensparameter \.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\useindentingparameter \.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\useindentnextparameter \.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\useinterlinespaceparameter \.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\uselanguageparameter \.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\uselist [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\useluatmodule [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\useluatable \.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\useMPgraphic {...} {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\useMPgraphic [...] [...] 1 instance = metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun descriptiontext = TEXT alternativetext = TEXT 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\useMPlibrary [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\useMPrun {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\useMPvariables [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\usemathstyleparameter \.. * CSNAME</pre>

<pre> \useproduct [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useprofileparameter \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproject [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \userferenceparameter \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \userregister [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME                               OPT 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \userpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \usesetupparameter \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usestaticMPfigure [...,.,<sup>1</sup>.,...] [...] 1 inherits: \setupscale           OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \usesubpath [...,*...] * PATH </pre>
<pre> \usetexmodule [...] [...] [...] 1 m p s x t           OPT           OPT 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setransliteration [...,*...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \setypescript [...] [...] [...] 1 serif sans mono math<sup>1</sup>handwriting call<sup>1</sup>igraphy casual tot 2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple 3 dimensiune nume </pre>
<pre> \setypescriptfile [...] * reset FILE </pre>
<pre> \setzipfile [...] [...] 1 FILE           OPT 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \setfchar {*..} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setflower {*..} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setfupper {*..} * TEXT </pre>

<code>\utilityregisterlength</code>
<code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\validassignment {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\valoareculoare {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\vboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\vbreak</code>
<code>\vcontainer ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT            OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\verbatim {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbosenummer {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\versiune [...]</code> * concept fisier temporar final NAME
<code>\verticalgrowingbar [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\verticalpositionbar [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\vglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\videstacking [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> * NUMBER
<code>\viewerlayer [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\v1 [...]</code> * NUMBER

<code>\vpackbox</code>
<code>\vpackedbox</code>
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vpos {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vreflected {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\vsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vspace [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME      OPT      OPT 2 NAME
<code>\vspacing [...;...]</code> * preferinta a ceea ce se tipareste pe pagina max fortat enable dezactivat fara alb impachetat inapot overlay totdeauna mentine weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie halflinebefore halflineafter quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMBER*mic NUMBER*mediu NUMBER*mare NUMBER*linie NUMBER*jumatatelinie NUMBER*quarterline NUMBER*formula NUMBER*alb NUMBER*inaltime NUMBER*adancime category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION NAME
<code>\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\wdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\widthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\wipedtokens {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\wipetokens {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\withoutpt {...}</code> * DIMENSION



<pre>\words {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\wordtonumber {...} {...} 1 unu doi trei patru cinci 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\wrapupparinsert</pre>
<pre>\writedatatolist [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\writestatus {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\XETEX</pre>
<pre>\XeTeX</pre>
<pre>\xdefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\xmladdindex {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlafterssetup {...} {...} 1 SETUP 2 SETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlall {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH</pre>
<pre>\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlappendsetup {...} * SETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlapplyselectors {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT</pre>

`\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME

`\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

`\xmlbadinclusions {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP
- 3 SETUP

`\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}`

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlchainatt {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT
- 4 FIRST
- 5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmldata {...}`

- \* TEXT

<pre> \xmldefaulttotext {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldelete {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmldepth {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldirect {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldirectives {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldirectivesafter {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldirectivesbefore {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldisplayverbatim {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldocument </pre>
<pre> \xmldoif {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \xmldoifatt {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TRUE 5 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

`\xmldoifsettext {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsevalue {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 CATEGORY  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifempty {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

`\xmldoifemptyelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifnot {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotatt {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NODE  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotempty {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotselfempty {1.} {2.}`

1 NODE  
2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnottext {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

`\xmldoifselfempty {1.} {2.}`

1 NODE  
2 TRUE

`\xmldoifselfemptyelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NODE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\xmldoiftext {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

\xmldoiftextelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\xmldoifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\xmlelement {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

\xmlfileline {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlfilename {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlfilter {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlfirst {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlflush {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlflushcontext {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlflushlinewise {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlflushpure {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlflushsetups {...}

- \* NAME

\xmlflushspacewise {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlflushtext {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlfunction {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlinclude {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME

`\xmlincludeoptions {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..,;...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 recurse prepare rootpath resolve basename

`\xmlinclusion {*..}`

\* NODE

`\xmlinclusionbase {*..}`

\* NODE

`\xmlinclusions {*..}`

\* NODE

`\xmlindex {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NUMMER

`\xmlinfo {*..}`

\* NODE

`\xmlinjector {*..}`

\* NAME

`\xmlinlineprettyprint {1..} {2..}`

1 NODE  
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME

`\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {1..} {2..}`

1 NODE  
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME

`\xmlinlineverbatim {*..}`

\* NODE

`\xmlinstalldirective {1..} {2..}`

1 NAME  
2 CSNAME

`\xmllast {1..} {2..}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmllastatt`

`\xmllastmatch`

`\xmllastpar`

`\xmlload {1..} {2..}`

1 NAME  
2 FILE

<pre> \xmlloadbuffer {..} {..} 1  BUFFER 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlloaddata {..} {..} 1  NAME 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlloaddirectives {..} *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \xmlloadfile {..} {..} 1  NAME 2  FILE </pre>
<pre> \xmlloadonly {..} {..} {..} 1  NAME 2  FILE 3  XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlmain {..} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlmapval {..} {..} {..} 1  CATEGORY 2  NAME 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlmapvalue {..} {..} {..} 1  CATEGORY 2  NAME 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlmatch {..} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlname {..} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlnamespace {..} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlnonspace {..} {..} 1  NODE 2  LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlpar {..} {..} 1  NODE 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlparam {..} {..} {..} 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlpath {..} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlpos {..} *  NODE </pre>

`\xmlposition {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NUMMER

`\xmlprependdocumentsetup {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 SETUP

`\xmlprependsetup {*.}`

\* SETUP

`\xmlprettyprint {1.} {2.}`

1 NODE  
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME

`\xmlprettyprinttext {1.} {2.}`

1 NODE  
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME

`\xmlprocess {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 FILE  
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlprocessbuffer {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 BUFFER  
2 NAME  
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlprocessdata {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlprocessfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 FILE  
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlpure {1.} {2.}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmlpushmatch ... \xmlpopmatch`

`\xmlraw {*.}`

\* NODE

`\xmlrefatt {1.} {2.}`

1 NODE  
2 NAME

`\xmlregisterdocumentsetup {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 SETUP

`\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 SETUP

`\xmlregisteredsetups`



\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 URL

\xmlregistersetup {...}

- \* SETUP

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}

- \* SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}

- \* NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups

\xmls {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 SETUP

\xmlsave {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 FILE

\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...;...]

- \* NAME

\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT

\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 LPATH  
3 SETUP

\xmlsetup {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 SETUP

\xmlshow {...}

\* NODE

\xmlsnippet {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NUMBER

\xmlstartdraw ... \xmlstopdraw

\xmlstarttiming ... \xmlstoptiming

\xmlstrip {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlstripanywhere {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlstripeverything {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlstripped {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmltag {...}

\* NODE

\xmltexatt {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME

<pre> \xmltexentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmltext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \xmltobuffertextonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \xmltofile {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 FILE </pre>
<pre> \xmltoparameters {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlval {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlverbatim {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlw {...} {...} 1 SETUP 2 NODE </pre>
<pre> \xsplitstring \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xypos {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \yiddishnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \ZIDINSAPTAMANA {...} * NUMMER </pre>

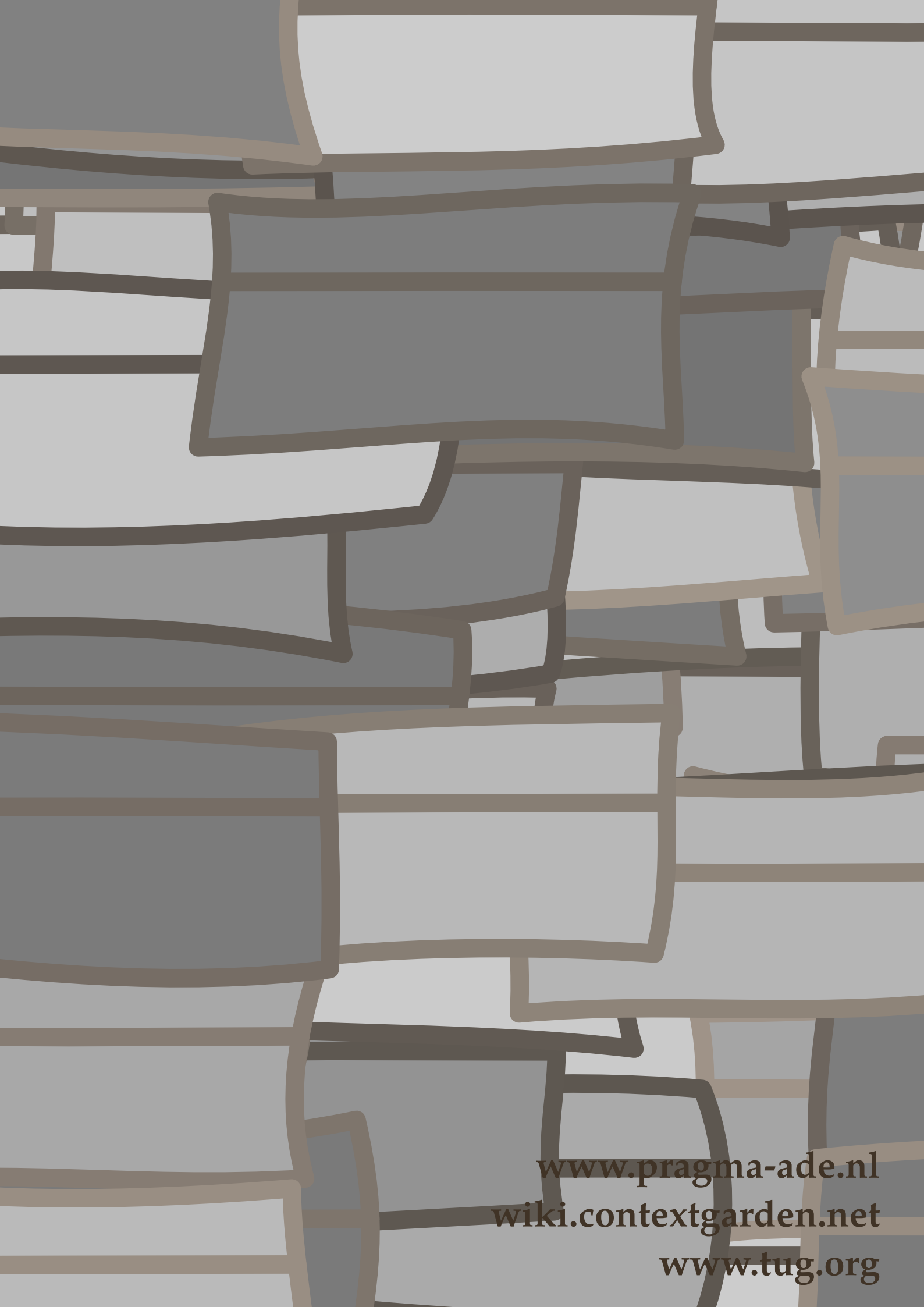
\zeronumberconversion {...}

\* NUMMER

\zidinsaptamana {...}

\* NUMMER





[www.pragma-ade.nl](http://www.pragma-ade.nl)  
[wiki.contextgarden.net](http://wiki.contextgarden.net)  
[www.tug.org](http://www.tug.org)